## **HOUSE BILL No. 1454**

AM145460 has been incorporated into February 9, 2023 printing.

Synopsis: Department of local government finance.

M

e

r

9

e

First Regular Session of the 123rd General Assembly (2023)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in this style type, additions will appear in this style type, and deletions will appear in this style type.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in this style type. Also, the word NEW will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in this style type or this style type reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 2022 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

## **HOUSE BILL No. 1454**

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning taxation.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:

SECTION 1. IC 5-1-8-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 1. (a) The county council may, in its discretion, authorize the issuance and sale of judgment funding bonds of the county for the purpose of procuring funds to pay any judgment taken against the county. Such bonds shall be authorized, issued and sold pursuant to statutes governing the issuance of refunding bonds of the county, and the amount thereof shall not exceed the face of the judgment or judgments being funded, plus the accrued

(b) The term of any judgment funding bond under subsection (a) with regard to either:

interest thereon, together with the costs taxed by the court.

- (1) the city of Hobart; or
- (2) the Merrillville Community School Corporation; issued for the purpose of paying a property tax judgment rendered

HB 1454—LS 7062/DI 134



1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13



1	against Lake County for assessment year 2011, 2012, 2013, or 2014	
2	shall be twenty-five (25) years.	
3	SECTION 2. IC 5-1-11-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021,	
4	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
5	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter	
6	or in the statute authorizing their issuance, all bonds issued by or in the	
7	name of counties, townships, cities, towns, school corporations, and	
8	special taxing districts, agencies or instrumentalities thereof, or by	
9	entities required to sell bonds pursuant to <del>IC 5-1-11, this chapter,</del>	
0	whether the bonds are general obligations or issued in anticipation of	
1	the collection of special taxes or are payable out of revenues, may be	
2	sold:	
3	(1) at a public sale; or	
4	(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and	
5	before July 1, <del>2023,</del> <b>2025,</b> in the case of:	
6	(A) counties;	
7	(B) townships;	
8	(C) cities;	
9	(D) towns; <del>and</del>	
0	(E) taxing districts;	
1	(F) special taxing districts; and	
2	(E) (G) school corporations.	
3	(b) The word "bonds" as used in this chapter means any	
4	obligations issued by or in the name of any of the political subdivisions	
5	or bodies referred to in subsection (a), except obligations payable in the	
6	year in which they are issued, obligations issued in anticipation of the	
7	collection of delinquent taxes, and obligations issued in anticipation of	
8	the collection of frozen bank deposits.	
9	(c) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of subsection (a) or any	
0	of the provisions of section 2 of this chapter, any bonds may be sold to	
1	the federal government or any agency thereof, at private sale and	
2	without a public offering.	
3	SECTION 3. IC 5-1-11-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021,	
4	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
5	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 6. (a) In cases where other statutes authorize the	
6	issuance and exchange of new bonds for the purpose of refunding or	
7	redeeming outstanding bonds for the payment of which no funds are	
8	available, it shall be the duty of the officers charged with issuance and	
9	exchange of the new bonds to cause the bonds to be offered:	
0	(1) at a public sale as provided in this chapter; or	
1	(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and	
2	before July 1, <del>2023,</del> <b>2025,</b> in the case of:	



1	(A) counties;	
2	(B) townships;	
3	(C) cities;	
4	(D) towns; <del>and</del>	
5	(E) taxing districts;	
6	(F) special taxing districts; and	
7	(E) (G) school corporations.	
8	(b) In cases where it is necessary to provide for the refunding of	
9	bonds or interest coupons maturing at various times over a period not	
0	exceeding six (6) months, the bodies and officials charged with the	
1	duty of issuing and selling the refunding bonds may, for the purpose of	
2	reducing the cost of issuance of the bonds, issue and sell one (1) issue	
3	of bonds in an amount sufficient to provide for the refunding of all of	
4	the bonds and interest coupons required to be refunded during the six	
5	(6) month period.	
6	SECTION 4. IC 5-1-14-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011,	
7	SECTION 66, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
8	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 10. (a) If an issuer has issued obligations under a	
9	statute that establishes a maximum term or repayment period for the	
0.	obligations, notwithstanding that statute, the issuer may continue to	
.1	make payments of principal, interest, or both, on the obligations after	
2	the expiration of the term or period if principal or interest owed to	
.3	owners of the obligations remains unpaid.	
4	(b) This section does not authorize the use of revenues or funds to	
.5	make payments of principal and interest other than those revenues or	
6	funds that were pledged for the payments before the expiration of the	
.7	term or period.	
8	(c) Except as otherwise provided by this section, IC 5-1-5-2.5,	
9	<b>IC 5-1-8-1(b),</b> IC 16-22-8-43, IC 36-7-12-27, IC 36-7-14-25.1, or	
0	IC 36-9-13-30 (but only with respect to any bonds issued under	
1	IC 36-9-13-30 that are secured by a lease entered into by a political	
2	subdivision organized and existing under IC 16-22-8), the maximum	
3	term or repayment period for obligations issued after June 30, 2008,	
4	that are wholly or partially payable from ad valorem property taxes,	
5	special benefit taxes on property, or tax increment revenues derived	
6	from property taxes may not exceed:	
7	(1) the maximum applicable period under federal law, for	
8	obligations that are issued to evidence loans made or guaranteed	
9	by the federal government or a federal agency; (2) twenty five (25) years for abligations that are whelly are	
0	(2) twenty-five (25) years, for obligations that are wholly or	_
·1 ·2	partially payable from tax increment revenues derived from	
· <i>∠</i>	property taxes; or	





1	(3) twenty (20) years, for obligations that are not described in	
2	subdivision (1) or (2), and are wholly or partially payable from	
3	ad valorem property taxes or special benefit taxes on property.	
4	SECTION 5. IC 5-13-9-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.104-2022,	
5	SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
6	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 2. (a) Each officer designated in section 1 of this	
7	chapter may invest or reinvest any funds that are held by the officer and	
8	available for investment in any of the following:	
9	(1) Securities backed by the full faith and credit of the United	
10	States Treasury or fully guaranteed by the United States and	
11	issued by any of the following:	
12	(A) The United States Treasury.	
13	(B) A federal agency.	
14	(C) A federal instrumentality.	
15	(D) A federal government sponsored enterprise.	
16	(2) Securities fully guaranteed and issued by any of the	
17	following:	
18	(A) A federal agency.	
19	(B) A federal instrumentality.	
20	(C) A federal government sponsored enterprise.	
21	(3) Municipal securities issued by an Indiana local governmental	
22	entity, a quasi-governmental entity related to the state, or a unit	
23	of government, municipal corporation, or special taxing district	
24	in Indiana, or a nonprofit building corporation created by a	
25	municipal corporation, if the issuer has not defaulted on any of	
26	the issuer's obligations within the twenty (20) years preceding	
27	the date of the purchase. A security purchased by the treasurer	
28	of state under this subdivision must have a stated final maturity	
29	of not more than ten (10) years after the date of purchase.	
30	However, a security purchased by the treasurer of state from	
31	the Indiana bond bank under this subdivision must have a	
32	stated final maturity of not more than twenty-five (25) years	
33	after the date of purchase.	
34	(b) If an investment under subsection (a) is made at a cost in	
35	excess of the par value of the securities purchased, any premium paid	
36	for the securities shall be deducted from the first interest received and	
37	returned to the fund from which the investment was purchased, and	
38	only the net amount is considered interest income.	
39	(c) The officer making the investment may sell any securities	
40	acquired and may do anything necessary to protect the interests of the	
41	funds invested, including the exercise of exchange privileges which	
42	may be granted with respect to maturing securities in cases where the	



new securities offered in exchange meet the requirements for initial

2	investment.	
3	(d) The investing officers of the political subdivisions are the legal	
4	custodians of securities under this chapter. They shall accept	
5	safekeeping receipts or other reporting for securities from:	
6	(1) a duly designated depository as prescribed in this article; or	
7	(2) a financial institution located either in or out of Indiana	
8	having custody of securities with a combined capital and surplus	
9	of at least ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) according to the last	
10	statement of condition filed by the financial institution with its	
11	governmental supervisory body.	
12	(e) The state board of accounts may rely on safekeeping receipts	
13	or other reporting from any depository or financial institution.	
14	(f) In addition to any other investments allowed under this chapter,	
15	an officer of a conservancy district located in a city having a population	
16	of more than five thousand (5,000) and less than five thousand one	
17	hundred thirty (5,130) may also invest in:	
18	(1) municipal securities; and	
19	(2) equity securities;	
20	having a stated final maturity of any number of years or having no	
21	stated final maturity. The total investments outstanding under this	
22	subsection may not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the total	
23	portfolio of funds invested by the officer of a conservancy district.	
24	However, an investment that complies with this subsection when the	
25	investment is made remains legal even if a subsequent decrease in the	
26	total portfolio invested by the officer of a conservancy district causes	
27	the percentage of investments outstanding under this subsection to	
28	exceed twenty-five percent (25%).	
29	(g) In addition to any other investments allowed under this	
30	chapter, the clerk-treasurer of a town with a population of more than	
31	ten thousand (10,000) and less than twenty thousand (20,000) located	
32	in a county having a population of more than one hundred seventy-four	
33	thousand (174,000) and less than one hundred eighty thousand	
34	(180,000) may also invest money in a host community agreement	
35	future fund established by ordinance of the town in:	
36	(1) municipal securities; and	
37	(2) equity securities;	
38	having a stated final maturity of any number of years or having no	
39	stated final maturity. The total investments outstanding under this	
40	subsection may not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the total	
41	portfolio of funds invested by the clerk-treasurer of a town. However,	
42	an investment that complies with this subsection when the investment	





1	is made remains legal even if a subsequent decrease in the total	
2	portfolio invested by the clerk-treasurer of a town causes the	
3	percentage of investments outstanding under this subsection to exceed	
4	twenty-five percent (25%).	
5	SECTION 6. IC 5-16-1-1.9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.143-2014,	
6	SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
7	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 1.9. (a) Notwithstanding this article, a state	
8	educational institution may award a contract for any construction or	
9	repair work to any building, structure, or improvement of the institution	
10	without advertising for bids and meeting other contract awarding	
11	requirements of this article whenever the estimated cost of the project	
12	is less than one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000). three	
13	hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000). However, in awarding any	
14	contract under this section the state educational institution must do the	
15	following:	
16	(1) Invite quotes from at least three (3) persons, firms, limited	
17	liability companies, or corporations known to deal in the work	
18	required to be done.	
19	(2) Give notice of the project if the estimated cost of the project	
20	is more than one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000).	
21	three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000). If required, notice	
22	must include a description of the work to be done and be given	
23	in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation printed and	
24	published in the county in which the work is to be done.	
25	(3) Award the contract to the person who submits the lowest and	
26	best quote.	
27	(b) A state educational institution that awards a contract under this	
28	section to a minority business enterprise may include the contract when	
29	assessing the state educational institution's performance in meeting the	
30	goal set under section 7 of this chapter.	
31	SECTION 7. IC 5-28-41-17 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA	
32	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
33	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 17. In addition to the purposes	
34	described in section 7 of this chapter, the following expenses are	
35	eligible to be funded by the fund:	
36	(1) Costs associated with increasing housing and associated	
37	infrastructure, including strategies that lead to permanent	
38	housing for individuals experiencing homelessness.	
39	(2) Costs related to programs to support community mental	
40	health and public health.	

if:



41 42 (3) Costs related to providing broadband services, but only

1	(A) all other funding sources for the provision of	
2	broadband have been exhausted; and	
3	(B) the projects funded in whole or in part by a grant or	
4	loan from the fund satisfy the criteria and requirements	
5	described in IC 4-4-38.5.	
6	(4) Costs related to improving the quality of life in the	
7	region.	
8	SECTION 8. IC 6-1.1-3-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
9	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 9. (a) In completing a	
10	personal property return for a year, a taxpayer shall make a complete	
11	disclosure of all information required by the department of local	
12	government finance that is related to the value, nature, or and location	
13	of personal property:	
14	(1) that the taxpayer owned on the assessment date of that year;	
15	or	
16	(2) that the taxpayer held, possessed, or controlled on the	
17	assessment date of that year.	
18	(b) The taxpayer shall certify to the truth of:	
19	(1) all information appearing in a personal property return; and	
20	(2) all data accompanying the return.	
21	SECTION 9. IC 6-1.1-4-4.2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.111-2014,	
22	SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
23	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 4.2. (a) The county assessor of each county shall,	
24	before July 1, 2013, and before May 1 of every fourth year thereafter,	
25	prepare and submit to the department of local government finance a	
26	reassessment plan for the county. The following apply to a	
27	reassessment plan prepared and submitted under this section:	_
28	(1) The reassessment plan is subject to approval by the	
29	department of local government finance. The department of local	
30	government finance shall complete its review and approval of	
31	the reassessment plan before:	
32	(A) March 1, 2015; and	
33 34	(B) January 1 of each subsequent year that follows a year in	
	which the reassessment plan is submitted by the county.	
35	(2) The department of local government finance shall determine	
36	the classes of real property to be used for purposes of this	
37	section.  (2) Expect as provided in subsection (b) the reassessment plan	
38	(3) Except as provided in subsection (b), the reassessment plan	
39 40	must divide all parcels of real property in the county into four (4)	
40 41	different groups of parcels. Each group of parcels must contain	
41 42	approximately twenty-five percent (25%) of the parcels within each class of real property in the county.	
<b>-</b> †∠	each class of real property in the county.	



1	(4) Except as provided in subsection (b), all real property in each	
2	group of parcels shall be reassessed under the county's	
3	reassessment plan once during each four (4) year cycle.	
4	(5) The reassessment of a group of parcels in a particular class	
5	of real property shall begin on May 1 of a year.	
6	(6) The reassessment of parcels:	
7	(A) must include a physical inspection of each parcel of real	
8	property in the group of parcels that is being reassessed; and	
9	(B) shall be completed on or before January 1 of the year	
0	after the year in which the reassessment of the group of	
1	parcels begins.	
2	(7) For real property included in a group of parcels that is	
3	reassessed, the reassessment is the basis for taxes payable in the	
4	year following the year in which the reassessment is to be	
5	completed.	
6	(8) The reassessment plan must specify the dates by which the	
7	assessor must submit land values under section 13.6 of this	
8	chapter to the county property tax assessment board of appeals.	
9	(9) The department may not approve the reassessment plan	
0	until the assessor provides verification that the land values	
1	determination under section 13.6 of this chapter has been	
2	completed.	
3	(9) (10) Subject to review and approval by the department of	
4	local government finance, the county assessor may modify the	
.5	reassessment plan.	
6	(b) A county may submit a reassessment plan that provides for	
7	reassessing more than twenty-five percent (25%) of all parcels of real	
8	property in the county in a particular year. A plan may provide that all	
9	parcels are to be reassessed in one (1) year. However, a plan must	
0	cover a four (4) year period. All real property in each group of parcels	
1	shall be reassessed under the county's reassessment plan once during	
2	each reassessment cycle.	
3	(c) The reassessment of the first group of parcels under a county's	
4	reassessment plan shall begin on July 1, 2014, and shall be completed	
5	on or before January 1, 2015.	
6	(d) The department of local government finance may adopt rules	
7	to govern the reassessment of property under county reassessment	
8	plans.	
9	SECTION 10. IC 6-1.1-4-4.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA	
0	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
1	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 4.9. (a) This section applies to an	
-2	assessment:	





(1) under section 4.2 or 4.5 of this chapter or another law;

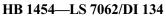
2	and	
3	(2) occurring after December 31, 2023.	
4	(b) If the township assessor, or the county assessor if there is	
5	no township assessor for the township, changes the underlying	
6	parcel characteristics, including age, grade, or condition, of a	
7	property from the previous year's assessment date, the township or	
8	county assessor shall document:	
9	(1) each change; and	
0	(2) the reason that each change was made.	
1	SECTION 11. IC 6-1.1-4-13.6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.112-2012,	
2	SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
3	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 13.6. (a) The county assessor shall determine the	
4	values of all classes of commercial, industrial, and residential land	
5	(including farm homesites) in the county using guidelines determined	
6	by the department of local government finance. The assessor	
7	determining the values of land shall submit the values and any	
8	supporting document to the county property tax assessment board of	
9	appeals and the department of local government finance by the	
0.	dates specified in the county's reassessment plan under section 4.2 of	
1	this chapter.	
2	(b) If the county assessor fails to determine land values under	
.3	subsection (a) before the deadlines in the county's reassessment plan	
4	under section 4.2 of this chapter, the county property tax assessment	
.5	board of appeals shall determine the values. If the county property tax	
6	assessment board of appeals fails to determine the values before the	
.7	land values become effective, the department of local government	
8	finance shall determine the values.	
9	(c) The county assessor shall notify all township assessors in the	
0	county (if any) of the values. Assessing officials shall use the values	
1	determined under this section.	
2	(d) A petition for the review of the land values determined by a	
3	county assessor under this section may be filed with the department of	
4	local government finance not later than forty-five (45) days after the	
5	county assessor makes the determination of the land values. The	
6	petition must be signed by at least the lesser of:	
7	(1) one hundred (100) property owners in the county; or	
8	(2) five percent (5%) of the property owners in the county.	
9	(e) Upon receipt of a petition for review under subsection (d), the	
0	department of local government finance:	
1	(1) shall review the land values determined by the county	
2	assessor; and	



1	(2) after a public hearing, shall:	
2	(A) approve;	
3	(B) modify; or	
4	(C) disapprove;	
5	the land values.	
6	SECTION 12. IC 6-1.1-4-18.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.257-2019,	
7	SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
8	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 18.5. (a) A county assessor may not use the	
9	services of a professional appraiser for assessment or reassessment	
.0	purposes without a written contract. The contract used must be either	
.1	a standard contract developed by the department of local government	
2	finance or a contract that has been specifically approved by the	
3	department. The department shall ensure that the contract:	
4	(1) includes all of the provisions required under section 19.5(b)	
.5	of this chapter; and	
.6	(2) adequately provides for the creation and transmission of real	
.7	property assessment data in the form required by the legislative	
.8	services agency and the division of data analysis of the	
9	department.	
20	(b) No contract shall be made with any professional appraiser to	
21	act as technical advisor in the assessment of property, before the giving	
22	of notice and the receiving of bids from anyone desiring to furnish this	
23	service. Notice of the time and place for receiving bids for the contract	
24	shall be given by publication by one (1) insertion in two (2) newspapers	
25	of general circulation published in the county and representing each of	
26	the two (2) leading political parties in the county. If only one (1)	
27	newspaper is there published, notice in that one (1) newspaper is	
28	sufficient to comply with the requirements of this subsection. The	
29	contract shall be awarded to the lowest and best bidder who meets all	
30	requirements under law for entering a contract to serve as technical	
81 82	advisor in the assessment of property. However, any and all bids may	
33	be rejected, and new bids may be asked.  (c) The county council of each county shall appropriate the funds	
, 5 34	needed to meet the obligations created by a professional appraisal	
35	services contract which is entered into under this chapter.	
36	(d) A county assessor who enters into a contract with a	
37	professional appraiser shall submit a contract to the department	
88	through the Indiana transparency Internet web site in the manner	
89	prescribed by the department. The county shall upload the contract not	
10	later than thirty (30) days after execution of the contract.	
11	(e) The department may review any contracts uploaded under	-
12	subsection (d) to ensure compliance with section 19.5 of this chapter.	
_	cuccestan (a) to emone compliance with bootion 17.0 of this enuptor.	



1	SECTION 13. IC 6-1.1-4-39, AS AMENDED BY P.L.111-2014,	
2	SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
3	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 39. (a) For assessment dates after February 28,	
4	2005, except as provided in subsections (c) and (e), the true tax value	
5	of real property regularly used to rent or otherwise furnish residential	
6	accommodations for periods of thirty (30) days or more and that has	
7	more than four (4) rental units is the lowest valuation determined by	
8	applying each of the following appraisal approaches:	
9	(1) Cost approach that includes an estimated reproduction or	
10	replacement cost of buildings and land improvements as of the	
11	date of valuation together with estimates of the losses in value	
12	that have taken place due to wear and tear, design and plan, or	
13	neighborhood influences.	
14	(2) Sales comparison approach, using data for generally	
15	comparable property.	
16	(3) Income capitalization approach, using an applicable	
17	capitalization method and appropriate capitalization rates that	
18	are developed and used in computations that lead to an	
19	indication of value commensurate with the risks for the subject	
20	property use.	
21	(b) The gross rent multiplier method is the preferred method of	
22	valuing:	
23	(1) real property that has at least one (1) and not more than four	
24	(4) rental units; and	
25	(2) mobile homes assessed under IC 6-1.1-7.	
26	(c) A township assessor (if any) or the county assessor is not	
27	required to appraise real property referred to in subsection (a) using the	
28	three (3) appraisal approaches listed in subsection (a) if the assessor	
29	and the taxpayer agree before notice of the assessment is given to the	
30	taxpayer under section 22 of this chapter to the determination of the	
31	true tax value of the property by the assessor using one (1) of those	
32	appraisal approaches.	
33	(d) To carry out this section, the department of local government	
34	finance may adopt rules for assessors to use in gathering and	
35	processing information for the application of the income capitalization	
36	method and the gross rent multiplier method. If a taxpayer wishes to	
37	have the income capitalization method or the gross rent multiplier	
38	method used in the initial formulation of the assessment of the	
39	taxpayer's property, the taxpayer must submit the necessary information	
40	to the assessor not later than the assessment date. However, the	
41	taxpayer is not prejudiced in any way and is not restricted in pursuing	





42

an appeal, if the data is not submitted by the assessment date. A

1	taxpayer must verify under penalties for perjury any information	
2	provided to the township or county assessor for use in the application	
3	of either method. All information related to earnings, income, profits,	
4	losses, or expenditures that is provided to the assessor under this	
5	section is confidential under IC 6-1.1-35-9 to the same extent as	
6	information related to earnings, income, profits, losses, or expenditures	
7	of personal property is confidential under IC 6-1.1-35-9.	
8	(e) The true tax value of low income rental property (as defined in	
9	section 41 of this chapter) is not determined under subsection (a). The	
.0	assessment method prescribed in section 41 of this chapter is the	
1	exclusive method for assessment of that property. This subsection does	
2	not impede any rights to appeal an assessment.	
3	(f) For property qualifying under subsection (a), in any review	
4	or appeal under IC 6-1.1-15 and in any appeals taken to the	
5	Indiana board of tax review or the Indiana tax court, the county	
.6	assessor or township assessor making the assessment has the	
7	burden of proving that the real property's true tax value:	
8	(1) is the lowest valuation determined by applying the three	
9	appraisal approaches identified in subsection (a); and	
20	(2) is substantially correct.	
21	If a county assessor or township assessor fails to meet the burden	
22	of proof under this subsection, the taxpayer may introduce	
23	evidence to prove a substantially correct assessment.	
24	(g) If neither the assessing official nor the taxpayer meets its	
25	burden of proof and the prior year's assessment was lower than the	
26	assessment under review or appeal, the assessment reverts to the	
27	assessment for the prior tax year, which is the original assessment	
28	for that prior tax year or, if applicable, the assessment for that	
29	prior tax year:	
30	(1) as last corrected by an assessing official;	
31	(2) as stipulated or settled by the taxpayer and the assessing	
32	official; or	
33	(3) as determined by the reviewing authority.	
34	(h) In appeals where the taxpayer contends that the assessment	
35	should be greater than the assessment for the prior tax year, the	
86	final assessed value may not be less than the taxpayer's contention	
37	of value in the appeal.	
88	(i) Subsections (f), (g), and (h) do not apply to an assessment if	
39	the assessment that is the subject of the review or appeal is based	
10	on:	
1	(1) substantial renovations or new improvements;	
12	(2) zoning; or	





1	(3) uses;	
2	that were not considered in the assessment for the prior tax year.	
3	(j) As used in this section, "substantially correct" means:	
4	(1) for the assessor, that the assessor has proved that the	
5	value of the property is within five percent (5%) of the	
6	appealed assessment; and	
7	(2) for the taxpayer, that the taxpayer has proved that the	
8	value of the property is within five percent (5%) of the	
9	taxpayer's contention of value.	
10	SECTION 14. IC 6-1.1-8-27, AS AMENDED BY P.L.174-2022,	
11	SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
12	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 27. (a) On or before July 1 of each year, for years	
13	ending before January 1, 2017, and on or before June 15 for years	
14	beginning after December 31, 2016, the department of local	
15	government finance shall certify to the county assessor and the county	
16	auditor of each county the distributable property assessed values which	
17	the department determines are distributable to the taxing districts of the	
18	county. In addition, if a public utility company has appealed the	
19	department of local government finance's assessment of the company's	
20	distributable property, the department shall notify the county auditor of	
21	the appeal.	
22	(b) The county assessor shall review the department of local	
23	government finance's certification under subsection (a) to determine if	
24	any of a public utility company's property which has a definite situs in	
25	the county has been omitted. The county auditor shall enter for taxation	
26	the assessed valuation of a public utility company's distributable	
27	property which the department distributes to a taxing district of the	
28	county.	
29	(c) The county assessor may exempt designated infrastructure	
30	development zone broadband assets. This includes the eligible	
31	broadband infrastructure assets located in a designated infrastructure	
32	development zone of a centrally assessed telephone company or cable	
33	company (as defined in section 2(15) of this chapter).	
34	(d) A centrally assessed telephone company or cable company (as	
35	defined in section 2(15) of this chapter) that makes eligible	
36	infrastructure investments in a designated infrastructure development	
37	zone established under the provisions of IC 6-1.1-12.5-5 in facilities	
38	and technologies used:	
39	(1) in the deployment and transmission of broadband service;	
40	(2) in advanced services that increase the availability of	
41	broadband service;	
42	(3) in advanced service; or	



1	(4) under any combination of subdivisions $(1)$ , $(2)$ , or $(3)$ ,	
2	is exempt from property taxation as set forth under IC 6-1.1-12.5-5.	
3	(e) Upon conclusion of the certification process by the department	
4	of local government finance under this section, the centrally assessed	
5	telephone company or cable company (as defined in section 2(15) of	
6	this chapter) shall produce and submit, not later than July 1 of each	
7	assessment year, an annual report to the county assessor that includes	
8	sufficient information necessary for the county assessor or county	
9	auditor to identify the broadband infrastructure investments that are	
10	eligible to be exempt from property taxes.	
11	(f) The county auditor shall reduce the department of local	
12	government finance's certified values for each applicable state assessed	
13	personal property record that qualifies for the exemption prior to the	
14	certification of the county's net assessed values to the department. This	
15	shall include the certified values for the centrally assessed telephone	
16	company or cable company (as defined in section 2(15) of this chapter.	
17	SECTION 15. IC 6-1.1-8.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE	
18	AS A <b>NEW</b> CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
19	JANUARY 1, 2023 (RETROACTIVE)]:	
20	Chapter 8.1. Controlled Environment Agriculture Property	
21	Sec. 1. This section applies to assessment dates after December	
22	31, 2022.	
23	Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "controlled environment	
24	agriculture property" has the meaning set forth in	
25	IC 6-1.1-20.6-1.3.	
26	Sec. 3. Land of controlled environment agricultural property	
27	shall be classified and assessed as agricultural, and the	_
28	improvements shall be classified and assessed as an agricultural	
29	greenhouse.	
30	SECTION 16. IC 6-1.1-10-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2019,	
31	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
32	JANUARY 1, 2019 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 16. (a) All or part of a	
33	building is exempt from property taxation if it is owned, occupied, and	
34	used by a person for educational, literary, scientific, religious, or	
35 36	charitable purposes.  (b) A building is exampt from property toyotion if it is expend	
30 37	(b) A building is exempt from property taxation if it is owned, occupied, and used by a town, city, township, or county for educational,	
38	literary, scientific, fraternal, or charitable purposes.	
39		
	(c) A tract of land, including the campus and athletic grounds of	
40 41	an educational institution, is exempt from property taxation if:  (1) a building that is exempt under subsection (a) or (b) is	
42	situated on it;	



1	(2) a parking lot or structure that serves a building referred to in	
2	subdivision (1) is situated on it; or	
3	(3) the tract:	
4	(A) is owned by a nonprofit entity established for the	
5	purpose of retaining and preserving land and water for their	
6	natural characteristics;	
7	(B) does not exceed five hundred (500) acres; and	
8	(C) is not used by the nonprofit entity to make a profit.	
9	(d) A tract of land is exempt from property taxation if:	
.0	(1) it is purchased for the purpose of erecting a building that is	
1	to be owned, occupied, and used in such a manner that the	
.2	building will be exempt under subsection (a) or (b); and	
3	(2) not more than four (4) years after the property is purchased,	
.4	and for each year after the four (4) year period, the owner	
.5	demonstrates substantial progress and active pursuit towards the	
.6	erection of the intended building and use of the tract for the	
.7	exempt purpose. To establish substantial progress and active	
.8	pursuit under this subdivision, the owner must prove the	
9	existence of factors such as the following:	
20	(A) Organization of and activity by a building committee or	
21	other oversight group.	
22 23 24	(B) Completion and filing of building plans with the	
23	appropriate local government authority.	
	(C) Cash reserves dedicated to the project of a sufficient	
25	amount to lead a reasonable individual to believe the actual	
26	construction can and will begin within four (4) years.	
27	(D) The breaking of ground and the beginning of actual	
28	construction.	
29	(E) Any other factor that would lead a reasonable individual	
30	to believe that construction of the building is an active plan	
31	and that the building is capable of being completed within	
32	eight (8) years considering the circumstances of the owner.	
33	If the owner of the property sells, leases, or otherwise transfers a tract	
34	of land that is exempt under this subsection, the owner is liable for the	
35	property taxes that were not imposed upon the tract of land during the	
36	period beginning January 1 of the fourth year following the purchase	
37	of the property and ending on December 31 of the year of the sale,	
88	lease, or transfer. The county auditor of the county in which the tract	
89 10	of land is located may establish an installment plan for the repayment	
ŀ0 ŀ1	of taxes due under this subsection. The plan established by the county auditor may allow the repayment of the taxes over a period of years	_
12 12	equal to the number of years for which property taxes must be repaid	
r_	equal to the number of years for which property taxes must be repaid	





1	under this subsection.	
2	(e) Personal property is exempt from property taxation if it is	
3	owned and used in such a manner that it would be exempt under	
4	subsection (a) or (b) if it were a building.	
5	(f) A hospital's property that is exempt from property taxation	
6	under subsection (a), (b), or (e) shall remain exempt from property	
7	taxation even if the property is used in part to furnish goods or services	
8	to another hospital whose property qualifies for exemption under this	
9	section.	
0	(g) Property owned by a shared hospital services organization that	
1	is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) or	
2	501(e) of the Internal Revenue Code is exempt from property taxation	
3	if it is owned, occupied, and used exclusively to furnish goods or	
4	services to a hospital whose property is exempt from property taxation	
5	under subsection (a), (b), or (e).	
6	(h) This section does not exempt from property tax an office or a	
7	practice of a physician or group of physicians that is owned by a	
8	hospital licensed under IC 16-21-2 or other property that is not	
9	substantially related to or supportive of the inpatient facility of the	
.0	hospital unless the office, practice, or other property:	
1	(1) provides or supports the provision of charity care (as defined	
2	in IC 16-18-2-52.5), including providing funds or other financial	
3	support for health care services for individuals who are indigent	
4	(as defined in IC 16-18-2-52.5(b) and IC 16-18-2-52.5(c)); or	
.5	(2) provides or supports the provision of community benefits (as	
6	defined in IC 16-21-9-1), including research, education, or	
7	government sponsored indigent health care (as defined in	
8	IC 16-21-9-2).	
9	However, participation in the Medicaid or Medicare program alone	
0	does not entitle an office, practice, or other property described in this	
1	subsection to an exemption under this section.	
2	(i) A tract of land or a tract of land plus all or part of a structure on	
3	the land is exempt from property taxation if:	
4	(1) the tract is acquired for the purpose of erecting, renovating,	
5	or improving a single family residential structure that is to be	
6	given away or sold:	
7	(A) in a charitable manner;	
8	(B) by a nonprofit organization; and	
9	(C) to low income individuals who will:	
0	(i) use the land as a family residence; and	
1	(ii) not have an exemption for the land under this	
2	section;	





1	(2) the tract does not exceed three (3) acres; and	
2	(3) the tract of land or the tract of land plus all or part of a	
2 3	structure on the land is not used for profit while exempt under	
4	this section.	
5	(j) An exemption under subsection (i) terminates when the	
6	property is conveyed by the nonprofit organization to another owner.	
7	(k) When property that is exempt in any year under subsection (i)	
8	is conveyed to another owner, the nonprofit organization receiving the	
9	exemption must file a certified statement with the auditor of the county,	
0	notifying the auditor of the change not later than sixty (60) days after	
1	the date of the conveyance. The county auditor shall immediately	
2	forward a copy of the certified statement to the county assessor. A	
3	nonprofit organization that fails to file the statement required by this	
4	subsection is liable for the amount of property taxes due on the	
5	property conveyed if it were not for the exemption allowed under this	IW
6	chapter.	
7	(l) If property is granted an exemption in any year under	
8	subsection (i) and the owner:	
9	(1) fails to transfer the tangible property within eight (8) years	
0	after the assessment date for which the exemption is initially	
1	granted; or	
2 3	(2) transfers the tangible property to a person who:	
	(A) is not a low income individual; or	
4	(B) does not use the transferred property as a residence for	
5	at least one (1) year after the property is transferred;	
6	the person receiving the exemption shall notify the county recorder and	
7	the county auditor of the county in which the property is located not	
8	later than sixty (60) days after the event described in subdivision (1) or	
9	(2) occurs. The county auditor shall immediately inform the county	
0	assessor of a notification received under this subsection.	
1	(m) If subsection $(1)(1)$ or $(1)(2)$ applies, the owner shall pay, not	
2	later than the date that the next installment of property taxes is due, an	
3	amount equal to the sum of the following:	
4	(1) The total property taxes that, if it were not for the exemption	
5	under subsection (i), would have been levied on the property in	
6	each year in which an exemption was allowed.	
7	(2) Interest on the property taxes at the rate of ten percent $(10\%)$	
8	per year.	
9	(n) The liability imposed by subsection (m) is a lien upon the	
0	property receiving the exemption under subsection (i). An amount	
1	collected under subsection (m) shall be collected as an excess levy. If	
2	the amount is not paid, it shall be collected in the same manner that	





1	delinquent taxes on real property are collected.	
2	(o) Property referred to in this section shall be assessed to the	
3	extent required under IC 6-1.1-11-9.	
4	(p) A for-profit provider of early childhood education services to	
5	children who are at least four (4) but less than six (6) years of age on	
6	the annual assessment date may receive the exemption provided by this	
7	section for property used for educational purposes only if all the	
8	requirements of section 46 of this chapter are satisfied. A for-profit	
9	provider of early childhood education services that provides the	
0	services only to children younger than four (4) years of age may not	
1	receive the exemption provided by this section for property used for	
2	educational purposes.	
3	(q) Tangible property is exempt from property taxation if it is:	
4	(1) owned by a nonprofit entity; and	
5	(2) used by a nonprofit entity for a charitable purpose in the	
6	operation of a residential facility for the aged that is either:	
7	(A) registered as a continuing care retirement	
8	community under IC 23-2-4; or	
9	(B) licensed as a health care facility under IC 16-28;	
0.	or both.	
1	SECTION 17. IC 6-1.1-10-18.5, AS AMENDED BY	
2	P.L.197-2011, SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
.3	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2019 (RETROACTIVE)]:	
4	Sec. 18.5. (a) This section does not exempt from property tax an office	
5	or a practice of a physician or group of physicians that is owned by a	
6	hospital licensed under IC 16-21-2 or other property that is not	
.7	substantially related to or supportive of the inpatient facility of the	
8	hospital unless the office, practice, or other property:	
9	(1) provides or supports the provision of charity care (as defined	
0	in IC 16-18-2-52.5), including funds or other financial support	
1	for health care services for individuals who are indigent (as	
2	defined in IC 16-18-2-52.5(b) and IC 16-18-2-52.5(c)); or	
3	(2) provides or supports the provision of community benefits (as	
4	defined in IC 16-21-9-1), including research, education, or	
5	government sponsored indigent health care (as defined in	
6	IC 16-21-9-2).	
7	However, participation in the Medicaid or Medicare program, alone,	
8	does not entitle an office, a practice, or other property described in this	
9	subsection to an exemption under this section.	
0	(b) Tangible property is exempt from property taxation if it is:	
1	(1) owned <b>or leased</b> by an Indiana nonprofit corporation; and	
2	(2) used by that corporation or leased by that corporation to	





1	another nonprofit corporation in the operation of a hospital	
2	licensed under IC 16-21, a health facility licensed under	
3	IC 16-28, or in the operation of a residential facility for the aged	
4	and licensed under IC 16-28, a continuing care retirement	
5	community registered under IC 23-2-4, or in the operation of	
6	a Christian Science home or sanatorium.	
7	(c) Property referred to in this section shall be assessed to the	
8	extent required under IC 6-1.1-11-9.	
9	SECTION 18. IC 6-1.1-10-27 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
.0	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2023 (RETROACTIVE)]:	
.1	Sec. 27. (a) Subject to the limitations contained in subsections (b) and	
2	(c), the following tangible property is exempt from property taxation if	
3	it is owned by a cemetery corporation, firm, or not-for-profit	
4	corporation, or association which is organized under the laws of this	
.5	state, a church, or a religious society:	
.6	(1) The real property, including mausoleums and other structures	
7	in which human remains are buried or interred but not including	
.8	crematories, funeral homes, offices, or maintenance structures.	
9	However, crematories, funeral homes, offices, and	
20	maintenance structures are exempt if they are owned by, or held	
21	in trust for the use of, a church or religious society, or if they are	
22	owned by a not-for-profit corporation or association.	
23	(2) The personal property which is used exclusively in the	
24 25	establishment, operation, administration, preservation, repair, or	
	maintenance of the cemetery, funeral home, or crematory.	
26	(b) The exemption under subsection (a) does not apply to real	
27	property unless:	
28	(1) it has been dedicated or platted for cemetery, <b>crematory</b> , <b>or</b>	
29	funeral home use, or a variance has been granted for one (1)	
30	or more of those uses;	
31	(2) a plat of it or variance from the plat has been recorded in	
32	the county in which the property is located; and	
33	(3) it is exclusively used for cemetery, or burial, <b>crematory</b> , or	
34	funeral purposes.	
35	(c) The exemption under subsection (a) does not apply to personal	
86	property unless it is used exclusively for cemetery, funeral home, or	
37	crematory purposes and:	
88	(1) it is owned by, or held in trust for the use of, a church or	
39	religious society; or	
10	(2) it is owned by a not-for-profit corporation or association.	
1	SECTION 19. IC 6-1.1-12-35.5, AS AMENDED BY	
12	P.L.257-2019, SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS	





FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 35.5. (a) Except as provided in section 36 or 44 of this chapter and subject to section 45 of this chapter, a person who desires to claim the deduction provided by
section 33 or 34 of this chapter must file a certified statement in
duplicate, on forms prescribed by the department of local government
finance and proof of certification under subsection (b) with the auditor
of the county in which the property for which the deduction is claimed
is subject to assessment. To obtain the deduction for a desired calendar
year in which property taxes are first due and payable, the person must
complete and date the certified statement in the immediately preceding
calendar year and file the certified statement with the county auditor on
or before January 5 of the calendar year in which the property taxes are
first due and payable. The statement may be filed in person or by mail.
If mailed, the mailing must be postmarked on or before the last day for
filing. On verification of the statement by the assessor of the township
in which the property for which the deduction is claimed is subject to
assessment, or the county assessor if there is no township assessor for
the township, the county auditor shall allow the deduction.
(b) The department of environmental management, upon
1 1 1. 1

- (b) The department of environmental management, upon application by a property owner, shall determine whether a system or device qualifies for a deduction provided by section 33 or 34 of this chapter. If the department determines that a system or device qualifies for a deduction, it shall certify the system or device and provide proof of the certification to the property owner. The department shall prescribe the form and manner of the certification process required by this subsection.
- (c) If the department of environmental management receives an application for certification, the department shall determine whether the system or device qualifies for a deduction. If the department fails to make a determination under this subsection before December 31 of the year in which the application is received, the system or device is considered certified.
- (d) A denial of a deduction claimed under section 33 or 34 of this chapter may be appealed as provided in IC 6-1.1-15. The appeal is limited to a review of a determination made by the township assessor county property tax assessment board of appeals, or department of local government finance.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other law, if there is a change in ownership of real property, or a mobile home that is not assessed as real property:
  - (1) that is equipped with a geothermal energy heating or cooling device; and













1	(2) whose previous owner received a property tax deduction	
2	under section 34 of this chapter for the geothermal energy	
3	heating or cooling device prior to the change in ownership;	
4	the new owner shall be eligible for the property tax deduction	
5	following the change in ownership and, in subsequent taxable	
6	years, shall not be required to obtain a determination of	
7	qualification from the department of environmental management	
8	under subsection (b) and shall not be required to file a certified	
9	statement of qualification with the county auditor under subsection	
10	(a) to remain eligible for the property tax deduction.	
11	SECTION 20. IC 6-1.1-12-37, AS AMENDED BY P.L.174-2022,	
12	SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
13	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 37. (a) The following definitions apply throughout	
14	this section:	
15	(1) "Dwelling" means any of the following:	
16	(A) Residential real property improvements that an	
17	individual uses as the individual's residence, including a	
18	house or garage.	
19	(B) A mobile home that is not assessed as real property that	
20	an individual uses as the individual's residence.	
21	(C) A manufactured home that is not assessed as real	
22	property that an individual uses as the individual's	
23 24	residence.	
	(2) "Homestead" means an individual's principal place of	
25	residence:	
26	(A) that is located in Indiana;	
27	(B) that:	
28	(i) the individual owns;	
29 30	(ii) the individual is buying under a contract recorded in the county recorder's office, or evidenced by a	
31	memorandum of contract recorded in the county	
32	recorder's office under IC 36-2-11-20, that provides	
33	that the individual is to pay the property taxes on the	
34	residence, and that obligates the owner to convey title	
35	to the individual upon completion of all of the	
36	individual's contract obligations;	
37	(iii) the individual is entitled to occupy as a	
38	tenant-stockholder (as defined in 26 U.S.C. 216) of a	
39	cooperative housing corporation (as defined in 26	
40	U.S.C. 216); or	
41	(iv) is a residence described in section 17.9 of this	_
42	chapter that is owned by a trust if the individual is an	
_		



1	individual described in section 17.9 of this chapter;	
2	and	
3	(C) that consists of a dwelling and the real estate, not	
4	exceeding one (1) acre, that immediately surrounds that	
5	dwelling.	
6	Except as provided in subsection (k), the term does not include	
7	property owned by a corporation, partnership, limited liability	
8	company, or other entity not described in this subdivision.	
9	(b) Each year a homestead is eligible for a standard deduction	
10	from the assessed value of the homestead for an assessment date.	
11	Except as provided in subsection (p), the deduction provided by this	
12	section applies to property taxes first due and payable for an	
13	assessment date only if an individual has an interest in the homestead	
14	described in subsection (a)(2)(B) on:	
15	(1) the assessment date; or	
16	(2) any date in the same year after an assessment date that a	
17	statement is filed under subsection (e) or section 44 of this	
18	chapter, if the property consists of real property.	
19	If more than one (1) individual or entity qualifies property as a	
20	homestead under subsection (a)(2)(B) for an assessment date, only one	
21	(1) standard deduction from the assessed value of the homestead may	
22	be applied for the assessment date. Subject to subsection (c), the	
23	auditor of the county shall record and make the deduction for the	
24	individual or entity qualifying for the deduction.	
25	(c) Except as provided in section 40.5 of this chapter, the total	
26	amount of the deduction that a person may receive under this section	
27	for a particular year is the lesser of:	
28	(1) sixty percent (60%) of the assessed value of the real property,	
29	mobile home not assessed as real property, or manufactured	
30	home not assessed as real property; or	
31	(2) for assessment dates:	
32	(A) before January 1, 2023, forty-five thousand dollars	
33	(\$45,000); or	
34	(B) after December 31, 2022, forty-eight thousand dollars	
35	(\$48,000).	
36	(d) A person who has sold real property, a mobile home not	
37	assessed as real property, or a manufactured home not assessed as real	
38	property to another person under a contract that provides that the	
39	contract buyer is to pay the property taxes on the real property, mobile	
40	home, or manufactured home may not claim the deduction provided	
41	under this section with respect to that real property, mobile home, or	
42	manufactured home.	





1	(e) Except as provided in sections 17.8 and 44 of this chapter and	
2	subject to section 45 of this chapter, an individual who desires to claim	
3	the deduction provided by this section must file a certified statement on	
4	forms prescribed by the department of local government finance, with	
5	the auditor of the county in which the homestead is located. The	
6	statement must include:	
7	(1) the parcel number or key number of the property and the	
8	name of the city, town, or township in which the property is	
9	located;	
10	(2) the name of any other location in which the applicant or the	
11	applicant's spouse owns, is buying, or has a beneficial interest in	
12	residential real property;	
13	(3) the names of:	
14	(A) the applicant and the applicant's spouse (if any):	
15	(i) as the names appear in the records of the United	
16	States Social Security Administration for the purposes	
17	of the issuance of a Social Security card and Social	
18	Security number; or	
19	(ii) that they use as their legal names when they sign	
20	their names on legal documents;	
21	if the applicant is an individual; or	
22	(B) each individual who qualifies property as a homestead	
23	under subsection (a)(2)(B) and the individual's spouse (if	
24	any):	
25	(i) as the names appear in the records of the United	
26	States Social Security Administration for the purposes	
27	of the issuance of a Social Security card and Social	
28	Security number; or	
29	(ii) that they use as their legal names when they sign	
30	their names on legal documents;	
31	if the applicant is not an individual; and	
32	(4) either:	
33	(A) the last five (5) digits of the applicant's Social Security	
34	number and the last five (5) digits of the Social Security	
35	number of the applicant's spouse (if any); or	
36	(B) if the applicant or the applicant's spouse (if any) does	
37	not have a Social Security number, any of the following for	
38	that individual:	
39	(i) The last five (5) digits of the individual's driver's	
40	license number.	
41	(ii) The last five (5) digits of the individual's state	
42	identification card number.	





1	(iii) The last five (5) digits of a preparer tax	
2	identification number that is obtained by the individual	
3	through the Internal Revenue Service of the United	
4	States.	
5	(iv) If the individual does not have a driver's license, a	
6	state identification card, or an Internal Revenue	
7	Service preparer tax identification number, the last five	
8	(5) digits of a control number that is on a document	
9	issued to the individual by the United States	
10	government.	
11	If a form or statement provided to the county auditor under this section,	
12	IC 6-1.1-22-8.1, or IC 6-1.1-22.5-12 includes the telephone number or	
13	part or all of the Social Security number of a party or other number	
14	described in subdivision (4)(B) of a party, the telephone number and	
15	the Social Security number or other number described in subdivision	
16	(4)(B) included are confidential. The statement may be filed in person	
17	or by mail. If the statement is mailed, the mailing must be postmarked	
18	on or before the last day for filing. The statement applies for that first	
19	year and any succeeding year for which the deduction is allowed. To	
20	obtain the deduction for a desired calendar year in which property taxes	
21	are first due and payable, the statement must be completed and dated	
22	in the immediately preceding calendar year and filed with the county	
23	auditor on or before January 5 of the calendar year in which the	
24	property taxes are first due and payable.	
25	(f) Except as provided in subsection (n), if a person who is	
26	receiving, or seeks to receive, the deduction provided by this section in	
27	the person's name:	
28	(1) changes the use of the individual's property so that part or all	
29	of the property no longer qualifies for the deduction under this	
30	section; or	
31	(2) is not eligible for a deduction under this section because the	
32	person is already receiving:	
33	(A) a deduction under this section in the person's name as	
34	an individual or a spouse; or	
35	(B) a deduction under the law of another state that is	
36	equivalent to the deduction provided by this section;	
37	the person must file a certified statement with the auditor of the county,	
38	notifying the auditor of the person's ineligibility, not more than sixty	
39	(60) days after the date of the change in eligibility. A person who fails	
40	to file the statement required by this subsection may, under	
41	IC 6-1.1-36-17, be liable for any additional taxes that would have been	_
42	due on the property if the person had filed the statement as required by	
	Late Andread	



this subsection plus a civil penalty equal to ten percent (10%) of the additional taxes due. The civil penalty imposed under this subsection is in addition to any interest and penalties for a delinquent payment that might otherwise be due. One percent (1%) of the total civil penalty collected under this subsection shall be transferred by the county to the department of local government finance for use by the department in establishing and maintaining the homestead property data base under subsection (i) and, to the extent there is money remaining, for any other purposes of the department. This amount becomes part of the property tax liability for purposes of this article.

- (g) The department of local government finance may adopt rules or guidelines concerning the application for a deduction under this section.
- (h) This subsection does not apply to property in the first year for which a deduction is claimed under this section if the sole reason that a deduction is claimed on other property is that the individual or married couple maintained a principal residence at the other property on the assessment date in the same year in which an application for a deduction is filed under this section or, if the application is for a homestead that is assessed as personal property, on the assessment date in the immediately preceding year and the individual or married couple is moving the individual's or married couple's principal residence to the property that is the subject of the application. Except as provided in subsection (n), the county auditor may not grant an individual or a married couple a deduction under this section if:
  - (1) the individual or married couple, for the same year, claims the deduction on two (2) or more different applications for the deduction; and
  - (2) the applications claim the deduction for different property.
- (i) The department of local government finance shall provide secure access to county auditors to a homestead property data base that includes access to the homestead owner's name and the numbers required from the homestead owner under subsection (e)(4) for the sole purpose of verifying whether an owner is wrongly claiming a deduction under this chapter or a credit under IC 6-1.1-20.4, IC 6-1.1-20.6, or IC 6-3.6-5 (after December 31, 2016). Each county auditor shall submit data on deductions applicable to the current tax year on or before March 15 of each year in a manner prescribed by the department of local government finance.
- (j) A county auditor may require an individual to provide evidence proving that the individual's residence is the individual's principal place of residence as claimed in the certified statement filed under subsection

HB 1454—LS 7062/DI 134



1	(e). The county auditor may limit the evidence that an individual is	
2	required to submit to a state income tax return, a valid driver's license,	
3	or a valid voter registration card showing that the residence for which	
4	the deduction is claimed is the individual's principal place of residence.	
5	The county auditor may not deny an application filed under section	
6	44 of this chapter because the applicant does not have a valid	
7	driver's license or state identification card with the address of the	
8	homestead property. The department of local government finance	
9	shall work with county auditors to develop procedures to determine	
10	whether a property owner that is claiming a standard deduction or	
11	homestead credit is not eligible for the standard deduction or	
12	homestead credit because the property owner's principal place of	
13	residence is outside Indiana.	
14	(k) As used in this section, "homestead" includes property that	
15	satisfies each of the following requirements:	
16	(1) The property is located in Indiana and consists of a dwelling	
17	and the real estate, not exceeding one (1) acre, that immediately	
18	surrounds that dwelling.	
19	(2) The property is the principal place of residence of an	
20	individual.	
21	(3) The property is owned by an entity that is not described in	
22	subsection $(a)(2)(B)$ .	
23	(4) The individual residing on the property is a shareholder,	
24	partner, or member of the entity that owns the property.	
25	(5) The property was eligible for the standard deduction under	
26	this section on March 1, 2009.	
27	(l) If a county auditor terminates a deduction for property	
28	described in subsection (k) with respect to property taxes that are:	
29	(1) imposed for an assessment date in 2009; and	
30	(2) first due and payable in 2010;	
31	on the grounds that the property is not owned by an entity described in	
32	subsection (a)(2)(B), the county auditor shall reinstate the deduction if	
33	the taxpayer provides proof that the property is eligible for the	
34	deduction in accordance with subsection (k) and that the individual	
35	residing on the property is not claiming the deduction for any other	
36	property.	
37	(m) For assessment dates after 2009, the term "homestead"	
38	includes:	
39	(1) a deck or patio;	
40	(2) a gazebo; or	
41	(3) another residential yard structure, as defined in rules adopted	
42	by the department of local government finance (other than a	





1	swimming pool);	
2	that is assessed as real property and attached to the dwelling.	
3	(n) A county auditor shall grant an individual a deduction under	
4	this section regardless of whether the individual and the individual's	
5	spouse claim a deduction on two (2) different applications and each	
6	application claims a deduction for different property if the property	
7	owned by the individual's spouse is located outside Indiana and the	
8	individual files an affidavit with the county auditor containing the	
9	following information:	
10	(1) The names of the county and state in which the individual's	
11	spouse claims a deduction substantially similar to the deduction	
12	allowed by this section.	
13	(2) A statement made under penalty of perjury that the following	
14	are true:	
15	(A) That the individual and the individual's spouse maintain	
16	separate principal places of residence.	
17	(B) That neither the individual nor the individual's spouse	
18	has an ownership interest in the other's principal place of	
19	residence.	
20	(C) That neither the individual nor the individual's spouse	
21	has, for that same year, claimed a standard or substantially	
22	similar deduction for any property other than the property	
23	maintained as a principal place of residence by the	
24	respective individuals.	
25	A county auditor may require an individual or an individual's spouse to	
26	provide evidence of the accuracy of the information contained in an	
27	affidavit submitted under this subsection. The evidence required of the	
28	individual or the individual's spouse may include state income tax	
29	returns, excise tax payment information, property tax payment	
30	information, driver license information, and voter registration	
31	information.	
32	(o) If:	
33	(1) a property owner files a statement under subsection (e) to	
34	claim the deduction provided by this section for a particular	
35	property; and	
36	(2) the county auditor receiving the filed statement determines	
37	that the property owner's property is not eligible for the	
38	deduction;	
39	the county auditor shall inform the property owner of the county	
40	auditor's determination in writing. If a property owner's property is not	
41	eligible for the deduction because the county auditor has determined	_
42	5	





1	residence, the property owner may appeal the county auditor's	
2	determination as provided in IC 6-1.1-15. The county auditor shall	
3	inform the property owner of the owner's right to appeal when the	
4	county auditor informs the property owner of the county auditor's	
5	determination under this subsection.	
6	(p) An individual is entitled to the deduction under this section for	
7	a homestead for a particular assessment date if:	
8	(1) either:	
9	(A) the individual's interest in the homestead as described	
10	in subsection (a)(2)(B) is conveyed to the individual after	
11	the assessment date, but within the calendar year in which	
12	the assessment date occurs; or	
13	(B) the individual contracts to purchase the homestead after	
14	the assessment date, but within the calendar year in which	
15	the assessment date occurs;	
16	(2) on the assessment date:	
17	(A) the property on which the homestead is currently	
18	located was vacant land; or	
19	(B) the construction of the dwelling that constitutes the	
20	homestead was not completed; and	
21	(3) either:	
22	(A) the individual files the certified statement required by	
23	subsection (e); or	
24	(B) a sales disclosure form that meets the requirements of	
25	section 44 of this chapter is submitted to the county assessor	
26	on or before December 31 of the calendar year for the	
27	individual's purchase of the homestead.	
28	An individual who satisfies the requirements of subdivisions (1)	
29	through (3) is entitled to the deduction under this section for the	
30	homestead for the assessment date, even if on the assessment date the	
31	property on which the homestead is currently located was vacant land	
32	or the construction of the dwelling that constitutes the homestead was	
33	not completed. The county auditor shall apply the deduction for the	
34	assessment date and for the assessment date in any later year in which	
35	the homestead remains eligible for the deduction. A homestead that	
36	qualifies for the deduction under this section as provided in this	
37	subsection is considered a homestead for purposes of section 37.5 of	
38	this chapter and IC 6-1.1-20.6.	
39	(q) This subsection applies to an application for the deduction	
40	provided by this section that is filed for an assessment date occurring	
41	after December 31, 2013. Notwithstanding any other provision of this	
42	section, an individual buying a mobile home that is not assessed as real	





property or a manufactured home that is not assessed as real property under a contract providing that the individual is to pay the property taxes on the mobile home or manufactured home is not entitled to the deduction provided by this section unless the parties to the contract comply with IC 9-17-6-17.

(r) This subsection:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

3536

37

38

39

40

41

42

- (1) applies to an application for the deduction provided by this section that is filed for an assessment date occurring after December 31, 2013; and
- (2) does not apply to an individual described in subsection (q). The owner of a mobile home that is not assessed as real property or a manufactured home that is not assessed as real property must attach a copy of the owner's title to the mobile home or manufactured home to the application for the deduction provided by this section.
- (s) For assessment dates after 2013, the term "homestead" includes property that is owned by an individual who:
  - (1) is serving on active duty in any branch of the armed forces of the United States;
  - (2) was ordered to transfer to a location outside Indiana; and
  - (3) was otherwise eligible, without regard to this subsection, for the deduction under this section for the property for the assessment date immediately preceding the transfer date specified in the order described in subdivision (2).

For property to qualify under this subsection for the deduction provided by this section, the individual described in subdivisions (1) through (3) must submit to the county auditor a copy of the individual's transfer orders or other information sufficient to show that the individual was ordered to transfer to a location outside Indiana. The property continues to qualify for the deduction provided by this section until the individual ceases to be on active duty, the property is sold, or the individual's ownership interest is otherwise terminated, whichever occurs first. Notwithstanding subsection (a)(2), the property remains a homestead regardless of whether the property continues to be the individual's principal place of residence after the individual transfers to a location outside Indiana. The property continues to qualify as a homestead under this subsection if the property is leased while the individual is away from Indiana and is serving on active duty, if the individual has lived at the property at any time during the past ten (10) years. Otherwise, the property ceases to qualify as a homestead under this subsection if the property is leased while the individual is away from Indiana. Property that qualifies as a homestead under this subsection shall also be construed as a homestead for purposes of section 37.5 of



1	this chapter.	
2	SECTION 21. IC 6-1.1-12-44, AS AMENDED BY P.L.87-2009,	
3	SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
4	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 44. (a) A sales disclosure form under IC 6-1.1-5.5:	
5	(1) that is submitted:	
6	(A) as a paper form; or	
7	(B) electronically;	
8	on or before December 31 of a calendar year to the county	
9	assessor by or on behalf of the purchaser of a homestead (as	
0	defined in section 37 of this chapter) assessed as real property;	
1	(2) that is accurate and complete;	
2	(3) that is approved by the county assessor as eligible for filing	
3	with the county auditor; and	
4	(4) that is filed:	
5	(A) as a paper form; or	IW
6	(B) electronically;	
7	with the county auditor by or on behalf of the purchaser;	
8	constitutes an application for the deductions provided by sections 26,	
9	29, 33, 34, and 37 of this chapter with respect to property taxes first	
.0	due and payable in the calendar year that immediately succeeds the	
1	calendar year referred to in subdivision (1). The county auditor may	
2	not deny an application for the deductions provided by section 37	
.3	of this chapter because the applicant does not have a valid driver's	
4	license or state identification card with the address of the	
.5	homestead property.	
6	(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), if:	
7	(1) the county auditor receives in a calendar year a sales	_
8	disclosure form that meets the requirements of subsection (a);	
9	and	
0	(2) the homestead for which the sales disclosure form is	
1	submitted is otherwise eligible for a deduction referred to in	
2	subsection (a); the county auditor shall apply the deduction to the homestead for	
4	property taxes first due and payable in the calendar year for which the	
5	homestead qualifies under subsection (a) and in any later year in which	
6	the homestead remains eligible for the deduction.	
7	(c) Subsection (b) does not apply if the county auditor, after	
8	receiving a sales disclosure form from or on behalf of a purchaser	
9	under subsection (a)(4), determines that the homestead is ineligible for	
.0	the deduction.	
1	SECTION 22. IC 6-1.1-15-1.2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.121-2019,	_
2	SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
_		



JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 1.2. (a) A county or township official who
receives a written notice under section 1.1 of this chapter shall
schedule, at a time during business hours that is convenient to the
taxpayer, a preliminary informal meeting with the taxpayer in order to
resolve the appeal. If the taxpayer raises a claim regarding a matter that
is in the discretion of the county auditor, the informal meeting must
include the county auditor. At the preliminary informal meeting, in
order to facilitate understanding and the resolution of disputed issues,
a county or township official, the county auditor, if the matter is in the
discretion of the county auditor, and the taxpayer shall exchange the
information that each party is relying on at the time of the preliminary
informal meeting to support the party's respective position on each
disputed issue concerning the assessment or deduction. If additional
information is obtained by the county or township official, the county
auditor, or the taxpayer after the preliminary informal meeting and
before the hearing held by the county board, the party obtaining the
information shall provide the information to the other party. If the
county or township official, the county auditor, or the taxpayer obtains
additional information and provides the information to the other party
for the first time at the hearing held by the county board, the county
board, unless waived by the receiving party, shall continue the hearing
until a future hearing date of the county board so that the receiving
party has an opportunity to review all the information that the offering
party is relying on to support the offering party's positions on the
disputed issues concerning the assessment or deduction.

- (b) The official shall report on a form prescribed by the department of local government finance the results of the informal meeting. If the taxpayer and the official agree on the resolution of all issues in the appeal, the report shall state the agreed resolution of the matter and be signed by the official and the taxpayer. If an informal meeting is not held, or the informal meeting is unsuccessful, the official shall report those facts on the form. The official shall forward the report on the informal meeting to the county board.
- (c) If the county board receives a report on the informal meeting indicating an agreed resolution of the matter, the county board shall vote to accept or deny the agreed resolution. If the county board accepts the agreed resolution, the county board shall issue a notification of final assessment determination adopting the agreed resolution and vacating the hearing if scheduled.
- (d) The county board, upon receipt of a written notice under section 1.1 of this chapter, shall hold a hearing on the appeal not later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the filing date of the written



33
notice. The county board shall, by mail, give at least thirty (30) days
notice of the date, time, and place fixed for the hearing to the taxpayer,
the county or township official with whom the taxpayer filed the
written notice, and the county auditor. If the county board has notice
that the taxpayer is represented by a third person, any hearing notice
shall be mailed to the representative.
(e) If good cause is shown, the county board shall grant a request
for continuance filed in writing at least ten (10) days before the
hearing, and reschedule the hearing under subsection (d).
(f) A taxpayer may withdraw an appeal by filing a written request
at least ten (10) days before the hearing. The county board shall issue
a notification of final assessment determination indicating the
withdrawal and no change in the assessment. A withdrawal waives a
taxpayer's right to appeal to the Indiana board.

- (g) The county board shall determine an appeal without a hearing if requested by the taxpayer in writing at least twenty (20) days before the hearing.
- (h) If a taxpayer appeals the assessment of tangible property under section 1.1 of this chapter, the taxpayer is not required to have an appraisal of the property in order to initiate the appeal or prosecute the appeal.
- (i) At a hearing under subsection (d), the taxpayer shall have the opportunity to present testimony and evidence regarding the matters on appeal. If the matters on appeal are in the discretion of the county auditor, the county auditor or the county auditor's representative shall attend the hearing. A county or township official, or the county auditor or the county auditor's representative, shall have an opportunity to present testimony and evidence regarding the matters on appeal. The county board may adjourn and continue the hearing to a later date in order to make a physical inspection or consider the evidence presented.
- (j) The county board shall determine the assessment by motion and majority vote. A county board may, based on the evidence before it, increase an assessment. The county board shall issue a written decision. Written notice of the decision shall be given to the township official, county official, county auditor, and the taxpayer.
- (k) If more than one hundred eighty (180) days have passed since the date the notice of appeal was filed, and the county board has not issued a determination, a taxpayer may initiate any appeal with the Indiana board of tax review under section 3 of this chapter.
- (1) The county assessor may assess a penalty of fifty dollars (\$50) against the taxpayer if the taxpayer or representative fails to appear at a hearing under subsection (d) and, under subsection (e), the taxpayer's



e r g e request for continuance is denied, or the taxpayer's request for continuance, request for the board to take action without a hearing, or withdrawal is not timely filed. A taxpayer may appeal the assessment of the penalty to the Indiana board or directly to the tax court. The penalty may not be added as an amount owed on the property tax statement under IC 6-1.1-22 or IC 6-1.1-22.5.

(m) Notwithstanding any other law, a determination of an appealed assessed value by a county or township official resulting from an informal meeting under subsection (a), or by a county board resulting from an appeal hearing under subsection (d), may be less than or equal to the original appealed assessed value at issue, but may not exceed the original appealed assessed value at issue.

SECTION 23. IC 6-1.1-15-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.156-2020, SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 4. (a) After receiving a petition for review which is filed under section 3 of this chapter, the Indiana board shall conduct a hearing at its earliest opportunity. The Indiana board may correct any errors related to a claim under section 1.1 of this chapter that is within the jurisdiction of the Indiana board under IC 6-1.5-4-1.

(b) If the Indiana board conducts a site inspection of the property as part of its review of the petition, the Indiana board shall give notice to all parties of the date and time of the site inspection. The Indiana board is not required to assess the property in question. The Indiana board shall give notice of the date fixed for the hearing, by mail, to the parties or a party's representative. The Indiana board shall give these notices at least thirty (30) days before the day fixed for the hearing unless the parties agree to a shorter period. With respect to a petition for review filed by a county assessor, the county board that made the determination under review under this section may file an amicus curiae brief in the review proceeding under this section. The expenses incurred by the county board in filing the amicus curiae brief shall be paid from the property reassessment fund under IC 6-1.1-4-27.5 of the county in which the property is located. The executive of a taxing unit may file an amicus curiae brief in the review proceeding under this section if the property that is the subject of the appeal is subject to assessment by that taxing unit.

(c) If a petition for review does not comply with the Indiana board's instructions for completing the form prescribed under section 3 of this chapter, the Indiana board shall return the petition to the petitioner and include a notice describing the defect in the petition. The petitioner then has thirty (30) days from the date on the notice to cure











HB 1454—LS 7062/DI 134



1	the defect and the a corrected petition. The indiana board shari deliy a	
2	corrected petition for review if it does not substantially comply with the	
3	Indiana board's instructions for completing the form prescribed under	
4	section 3 of this chapter.	
5	(d) After the hearing, the Indiana board shall give the parties and	
6	any entity that filed an amicus curiae brief, or their representatives:	
7	(1) notice, by mail, of its final determination; and	
8	(2) for parties entitled to appeal the final determination, notice	
9	of the procedures they must follow in order to obtain court	
10	review under section 5 of this chapter.	
11	(e) The Indiana board shall conduct a hearing not later than one	
12	(1) year after a petition in proper form is filed with the Indiana board.	
13	(f) The Indiana board shall issue a determination not later than the	
14	later of:	
15	(1) ninety (90) days after the hearing; or	
16	(2) the date set in an extension order issued by the Indiana board.	
17	The board may not extend the date by more than one hundred	
18	eighty (180) days.	
19	(g) The time periods described in subsections (e) and (f) do not	
20	include any period of time that is attributable to a party's:	
21	(1) request for a continuance, stay, extension, or summary	
22	disposition;	
23	(2) consent to a case management order, stipulated record, or	
24	proposed hearing date;	
25	(3) failure to comply with the board's orders or rules; or	
26	(4) waiver of a deadline.	
27	(h) If the Indiana board fails to take action required under	
28	subsection (e) or (f), the entity that initiated the petition may:	
29	(1) take no action and wait for the Indiana board to hear the	
30	matter and issue a final determination; or	
31	(2) petition for judicial review under section 5 of this chapter.	
32	(i) This subsection applies when the board has not held a hearing.	
33	A person may not seek judicial review under subsection (h)(2) until:	
34	(1) the person requests a hearing in writing; and	
35	(2) sixty (60) days have passed after the person requests a	
36	hearing under subdivision (1) and the matter has not been heard	
37	or otherwise extended under subsection (g).	
38	(j) A final determination must include separately stated findings	
39	of fact for all aspects of the determination. Findings of ultimate fact	
40	must be accompanied by a concise statement of the underlying basic	
41	facts of record to support the findings. Findings must be based	_
42	exclusively upon the evidence on the record in the proceeding and on	
	and the proceeding and of the original of the proceeding and on	





1	matters officially noticed in the proceeding. Findings must be based	
2	upon a preponderance of the evidence.	
3	(k) The Indiana board may limit the scope of the appeal to the	
4	issues raised in the petition and the evaluation of the evidence	
5	presented to the county board in support of those issues only if all	
6	parties participating in the hearing required under subsection (a) agree	
7	to the limitation. A party participating in the hearing required under	
8	subsection (a) is entitled to introduce evidence that is otherwise proper	
9	and admissible without regard to whether that evidence has previously	
10	been introduced at a hearing before the county board.	
11	(1) The Indiana board may require the parties to the appeal:	
12	(1) to file not more than five (5) business days before the date of	
13	the hearing required under subsection (a) documentary evidence	
14	or summaries of statements of testimonial evidence; and	
15	(2) to file not more than fifteen (15) business days before the	
16	date of the hearing required under subsection (a) lists of	
17	witnesses and exhibits to be introduced at the hearing.	
18	(m) A party to a proceeding before the Indiana board shall provide	
19	to all other parties to the proceeding the information described in	
20	subsection (1) if the other party requests the information in writing at	
21	least ten (10) days before the deadline for filing of the information	
22	under subsection (1).	
23	(n) The Indiana board may base its final determination on a	
24	stipulation between the respondent and the petitioner. If the final	
25	determination is based on a stipulated assessed valuation of tangible	=0
26	property, the Indiana board may order the placement of a notation on	
27	the permanent assessment record of the tangible property that the	
28	assessed valuation was determined by stipulation. The Indiana board	
29	may:	
30	(1) order that a final determination under this subsection has no	
31	precedential value; or	
32	(2) specify a limited precedential value of a final determination	
33	under this subsection.	
34	(o) If a party to a proceeding, or a party's authorized	
35	representative, elects to receive any notice under this section by	
36	electronic mail, the notice is considered effective in the same manner	
37	as if the notice had been sent by United States mail, with postage	
38	prepaid, to the party's or representative's mailing address of record.	
39	(p) At a hearing under this section, the Indiana board shall admit	



40

41

42

into evidence an appraisal report, prepared by an appraiser, unless the

appraisal report is ruled inadmissible on grounds besides a hearsay

objection. This exception to the hearsay rule shall not be construed to

37 limit the discretion of the Indiana board, as trier of fact, to review the probative value of an appraisal report. (q) Notwithstanding any other law, a determination of an appealed assessed value by the Indiana board resulting from an appeal hearing under this section may be less than or equal to the original appealed assessed value at issue, but may not exceed the original appealed assessed value at issue. SECTION 24. IC 6-1.1-17-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.174-2022, SECTION 35, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 1. (a) On or before August 1 of each year, the county auditor shall submit a certified statement of the assessed value for the ensuing year to the department of local government finance in the manner prescribed by the department. (b) The department of local government finance shall make the certified statement available on the department's computer gateway. (c) Subject to subsection (d), after the county auditor submits a certified statement under subsection (a) or an amended certified statement under this subsection with respect to a political subdivision and before the department of local government finance certifies its action with respect to the political subdivision under section 16(i) of this chapter, the county auditor may amend the information concerning assessed valuation included in the earlier certified statement. The county auditor shall submit a certified statement amended under this subsection to the department of local government finance not later than September 1 in the manner prescribed by the department.

(d) Before the county auditor makes an amendment under subsection (c), the county auditor must provide an opportunity for public comment on the proposed amendment at a public hearing. The county auditor must give notice of the hearing under IC 5-3-1. If the county auditor makes the amendment as a result of information provided to the county auditor by an assessor, the county auditor shall give notice of the public hearing to the assessor.

- (e) Beginning in 2018, each county auditor shall submit to the department of local government finance parcel level data of certified net assessed values as required by the department. A county auditor shall submit the parcel level data in the manner and format required by the department and according to a schedule determined by the department.
- (f) When the county auditor submits the certified statement under subsection (a), the county auditor shall exclude the amount of assessed value for any property located in the county for which:
  - (1) an appeal has been filed under IC 6-1.1-15; and

HB 1454—LS 7062/DI 134



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

M e r

1	(2) there is no final disposition of the appeal as of the date the	
2	county auditor submits the certified statement under	
3	subsection (a).	
4	The county auditor may appeal to the department of local	
5	government finance to include the amount of assessed value under	
6	appeal within a taxing district for that calendar year.	
7	SECTION 25. IC 6-1.1-18-28, AS ADDED BY P.L.154-2020,	
8	SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
9	JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 28. (a) The executive of a township may,	
.0	upon approval by the township fiscal body, submit a petition to the	
.1	department of local government finance for an increase in the	
2	township's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for its	
.3	township firefighting and emergency services fund under	
4	$\frac{10}{100}$ 36-8-13-4 IC 36-8-13-4(a)(1) or the levies for the township	
.5	firefighting fund and township emergency services fund described	
.6	in IC 36-8-13-4(a)(2), as applicable, for property taxes first due and	
.7	payable in 2021 or for any year thereafter for which a petition is	
.8	submitted under this section.	
9	(b) If the township submits a petition as provided in subsection (a)	
20	before August 1, 2020, or April 1 of a year, thereafter, the department	
21	of local government finance shall increase the township's maximum	
22	permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the township firefighting	
23	and emergency services fund under <del>IC 36-8-13-4</del> <b>IC 36-8-13-4(a)(1)</b>	
24	or the combined levies for the township firefighting fund and	
25	township emergency services fund described in IC 36-8-13-4(a)(2),	
26	as applicable, for property taxes first due and payable in the	
27	immediately succeeding year by using the following formula for	
28	purposes of subsection (c)(2):	
29	STEP ONE: Determine the percentage increase in the	
80	population, as determined by the township fiscal body and as	
81	may be prescribed by the department of local government	
32	finance, that is within the fire protection and emergency services	
33	area of the township during the ten (10) year period immediately	
34	preceding the year in which the petition is submitted under	
35	subsection (a). The township fiscal body may use the most	
36	recently available population data issued by the Bureau of the	
37	Census during the ten (10) year period immediately preceding	
88	the petition.	
39	STEP TWO: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:	
10	(A) the STEP ONE percentage; minus	
11	(B) six percent (6%);	
12	expressed as a decimal.	



1	STEP THREE: Determine a rate that is the lesser of:	
2	(A) fifteen-hundredths (0.15); or	
3	(B) the STEP TWO result.	
4	STEP FOUR: Reduce the STEP THREE rate by any rate	
5	increase in the township's property tax rate or rates for its	
6	township firefighting and emergency services fund, township	
7	firefighting fund, or township emergency services fund, as	
8	applicable, within the immediately preceding ten (10) year	
9	period that was made based on a petition submitted by the	
10	township under this section.	
11	(c) The township's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax	
12	levy for its township firefighting and emergency services fund under	
13	$\frac{10}{36-8-13-4}$ IC 36-8-13-4(a)(1) or the combined levies for the	
14	township firefighting fund and township emergency services fund	
15	described in IC 36-8-13-4(a)(2) for property taxes first due and	
16	payable in a given year, as adjusted under this section, shall be	
17	calculated as:	
18	(1) the amount of the ad valorem property tax levy increase for	
19	the township firefighting and emergency services fund under	
20	IC 36-8-13-4(a)(1) or the combined levies for the township	
21	firefighting fund and township emergency services fund	
22	described in IC 36-8-13-4(a)(2), as applicable, without regard	
23	to this section; plus	
24	(2) an amount equal to the result of:	
25	(A) the rate determined under the formula in subsection (b);	
26	multiplied by	
27	(B) the net assessed value of the fire protection and	_
28	emergency services area divided by one hundred (100).	
29	The calculation under this subsection shall be used in the determination	
30	of the township's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy	
31	under IC 36-8-13-4 for property taxes first due and payable in the first	
32	year of the increase and thereafter.	
33	SECTION 26. IC 6-1.1-18-34 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA	
34	CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
35 36	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 34. (a) Except as otherwise	
30 37	provided in this section, this section: (1) does not apply until the expiration of IC 20-45-8 under	
3 <i>1</i> 38	IC 20-45-8 under IC 20-45-8 under	
39	(2) upon the expiration of IC 20-45-8 under IC 20-45-8-29(a)	
40	applies only to a school corporation that has under its	
41	jurisdiction any territory located in Dearborn County.	
42	(b) Subject to subsection (c), the superintendent of a school	
-	(2) and the same of the second	



40	
corporation may, after approval by the governing body of school corporation, and before September 1 of the yeinmediately preceding the expiration of IC 20-45-8, submi	ear
petition to the department of local government finance request an increase in the school corporation's maximum permissible	ing ad
valorem property tax levy under IC 20-46-8-1 for its operation for property taxes first due and payable in the year after expiration of IC 20-45-8.	
(c) Before the governing body of the school corporation n approve a petition under subsection (b), the governing body of	the
school corporation must hold a public hearing on the petition. I governing body of the school corporation shall give notice of public hearing under IC 5-3-1. At the public hearing, the govern	the

the following:

(1) A fiscal plan describing the need for the increase to the levy and the expenditures for which the revenue generated from the increase to the levy will be used.

body of the school corporation shall make available to the public

- (2) A statement that the proposed increase will be a permanent increase to the school corporation's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 20-46-8-1 for its operations fund.
- (3) The estimated effect of the proposed increase on taxpayers.
- (4) The anticipated property tax rates and levies for property taxes first due and payable in the year after the expiration of IC 20-45-8.

After the governing body of the school corporation approves the petition, the school corporation shall immediately notify the other civil taxing units and school corporations in the county that are located in a taxing district where the school corporation is also located.

- (d) If the superintendent of a school corporation submits a petition under subsection (b), the department of local government finance shall increase the school corporation's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 20-46-8-1 for the operations fund for property taxes first due and payable in the year after the expiration of IC 20-45-8 by the amount of the distribution that the school corporation received in the year immediately preceding the expiration of IC 20-45-8, as determined by the department of local government finance.
  - (e) The school corporation's maximum permissible ad valorem

HB 1454—LS 7062/DI 134















property tax levy for property taxes first due and payable in the year after the expiration of IC 20-45-8, as adjusted under this section, shall be used in the determination of the school corporation's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 for property taxes first due and payable in the year following the year after the expiration of IC 20-45-8 and thereafter.

SECTION 27. IC 6-1.1-18.5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.197-2016, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 1. As used in this chapter:

"Ad valorem property tax levy for an ensuing calendar year" means the total property taxes imposed by a civil taxing unit for current property taxes collectible in that ensuing calendar year. However, if a township elects to establish both a township firefighting levy and a township emergency services levy under IC 36-8-13-4(b)(2), the township firefighting levy and township emergency services levy shall be combined and considered as a single levy for purposes of this chapter.

"Civil taxing unit" means any taxing unit except a school corporation.

"Maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the preceding calendar year" means, for purposes of determining a maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under section 3 of this chapter for property taxes imposed for an assessment date after January 15, 2011, the term means the civil taxing unit's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the calendar year immediately preceding the ensuing calendar year, as that levy was determined under section 3 of this chapter (regardless of whether the taxing unit imposed the entire amount of the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy in the immediately preceding year).

"Taxable property" means all tangible property that is subject to the tax imposed by this article and is not exempt from the tax under IC 6-1.1-10 or any other law. For purposes of sections 2 and 3 of this chapter, the term "taxable property" is further defined in section 6 of this chapter.

SECTION 28. IC 6-1.1-18.5-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 138, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 21. (a) A civil taxing unit may determine that the ad valorem property tax levy limits imposed by section 3 of this chapter do not apply to all or part of the ad valorem property taxes imposed to repay a loan under either or both of the following:

HB 1454—LS 7062/DI 134



1 2

M











1	(1) IC 6-1.1-21.3.	
2	(2) IC 6-1.1-21.9.	
3	(b) This subsection applies to a civil taxing unit or school	
4	corporation located in Lake County that has received or is	
5	receiving a loan under IC 6-1.1-22.1. The ad valorem property tax	
6	levy limits imposed in section 3 of this chapter do not apply to all	
7	or part of the ad valorem property taxes imposed to repay a loan	
8	under IC 6-1.1-22.1 for the ensuing calendar year if:	
9	(1) the civil taxing unit or school corporation provides to the	
.0	department the information the department considers	
.1	necessary to determine the amount of ad valorem property	
2	taxes imposed to repay the loan in the ensuing calendar year;	
.3	and	
.4	(2) the information described in subdivision (1) is provided	
.5	to the department not later than December 1 of the year	
.6	preceding the ensuing calendar year.	
7	SECTION 29. IC 6-1.1-18.5-25, AS AMENDED BY	
.8	P.L.159-2020, SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
9	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 25. (a) The ad valorem	
20	property tax levy limits imposed under section 3 of this chapter do not	
21	apply to a municipality in a year if all the following apply:	
22 23	(1) The percentage growth in the municipality's assessed value	
	for the preceding year compared to the year before the preceding	
24	year is at least two (2) times the maximum levy growth quotient	
25	determined under section 2 of this chapter for the preceding	
26	year.	
27	(2) The municipality's population increased by at least one	_
28	hundred fifty percent (150%) between the last two (2) decennial	
29	censuses. The computation of an increase of one hundred	
30 31	fifty percent (150%) under this subdivision shall be	
32	determined according to the last STEP of the following STEPS:	
33	STEP ONE: Determine the municipality's population as	
,5 34	tabulated following the first decennial census.	
35	STEP TWO: Determine municipality's population as	
86	tabulated following the second decennial census.	
37	STEP THREE: Multiply the amount determined under	
88	STEP ONE by a factor of two and five-tenths (2.5).	
39	STEP FOUR: Determine whether the population	
10	determined under STEP TWO is greater than or equal	
11	to the STEP THREE product.	_
12	(b) A municipality that meets all the requirements under	



1	subsection (a) may increase its ad valorem property tax levy in excess	
2	of the limits imposed under section 3 of this chapter by a percentage	
3	equal to the lesser of:	
4	(1) the percentage growth in the municipality's assessed value for	
5	the preceding year compared to the year before the preceding	
6	year; or	
7	(2) six percent (6%).	
8	(c) A municipality's maximum levy growth that results from either	
9	annexation or the pass through of assessed value from a tax increment	
.0	financing district may not be included for the purposes of determining	
1	a municipality's maximum levy growth under this section.	
2	(d) This section applies to property tax levies imposed after	
.3	December 31, 2016.	
4	SECTION 30. IC 6-1.1-18.5-28, AS ADDED BY P.L.174-2022,	
.5	SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
6	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 28. (a) This section applies only to the Sugar	
7	Creek Township Fire Protection District in Vigo County.	
.8	(b) Subject to subsection (c), the executive of a district described	
9	in subsection (a) may, after approval by the fiscal body of the district,	
20	and before August 1, <del>2022,</del> <b>2023,</b> submit a petition to the department	
21	of local government finance requesting an increase in the district's	
22	maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for property taxes	
23	first due and payable in <del>2023.</del> <b>2024.</b>	
24	(c) Before the fiscal body of the district may approve a petition	
25	under subsection (b), the fiscal body of the district shall hold a public	
26	hearing on the petition. The fiscal body shall give notice of the public	
27	hearing under IC 5-3-1. At the public hearing, the fiscal body shall	
28	make available to the public the following:	
29	(1) A fiscal plan describing the need for the increase to the levy	
30	and the expenditures for which the revenue generated from the	
31	increase to the levy will be used.	
32	(2) A statement that the proposed increase will be a permanent	
33	increase to the district's maximum permissible ad valorem	
34	property tax levy.	
35	(3) The estimated effect of the proposed increase on taxpayers.	
86	After the fiscal body approves the petition, the district shall	
37	immediately notify the other civil taxing units and school corporations	
88	in the county that are located in a taxing district where the district is	
39	also located.	
10	(d) If the executive of the district submits a petition under	
1	subsection (b), the department of local government finance shall	
12	increase the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for	



property taxes first due and payable in 2023 2024 by not more than one

2	hundred <b>fifty</b> thousand dollars (\$100,000).	
3	(e) The district's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax	
4	levy for property taxes first due and payable in <del>2023,</del> <b>2024,</b> as adjusted	
5	under this section, shall be used in the determination of the district's	
6	maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under	
7	IC 6-1.1-18.5 for property taxed first due and payable in 2024 2025 and	
8	thereafter.	
9	(f) This section expires June 30, <del>2026.</del> <b>2028.</b>	
10	SECTION 31. IC 6-1.1-18.5-29, AS ADDED BY P.L.174-2022,	
11	SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
12	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 29. (a) This section applies only to the Otter	
13	Creek Township in Vigo County.	
14	(b) Subject to subsection (c), the executive of a township	
15	described in subsection (a) may, after approval by the fiscal body of the	
16	township, and before August 1, <del>2022,</del> <b>2023,</b> submit a petition to the	
17	department of local government finance requesting an increase in the	
18	township's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for	
19	property taxes first due and payable in <del>2023.</del> <b>2024.</b>	
20	(c) Before the fiscal body of the township may approve a petition	
21	under subsection (b), the fiscal body of the township shall hold a public	
22	hearing on the petition. The fiscal body shall give notice of the public	
23	hearing under IC 5-3-1. At the public hearing, the fiscal body shall	
24	make available to the public the following:	
25	(1) A fiscal plan describing the need for the increase to the levy	
26	and the expenditures for which the revenue generated from the	
27	increase to the levy will be used.	
28	(2) A statement that the proposed increase will be a permanent	
29	increase to the township's maximum permissible ad valorem	
30	property tax levy.	
31	(3) The estimated effect of the proposed increase on taxpayers.	
32	After the fiscal body approves the petition, the township shall	
33	immediately notify the other civil taxing units and school corporations	
34	in the county that are located in a taxing district where the township is	
35	also located.	
36	(d) If the executive of the township submits a petition under	
37	subsection (b), the department of local government finance shall	
38	increase the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for	
39	property taxes first due and payable in 2023 by not more than	
40	seventy-five one hundred thousand dollars (\$75,000). (\$100,000).	
41	(e) The township's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax	
42	levy for property taxes first due and payable in <del>2023,</del> <b>2024,</b> as adjusted	



1	under this section, shall be used in the determination of the township's	
2	maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under	
3	IC 6-1.1-18.5 for property taxes first due and payable in 2024 2025 and	
4	thereafter.	
5	(f) This section expires June 30, <del>2026.</del> <b>2028.</b>	
6	SECTION 32. IC 6-1.1-20-1.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.32-2021,	
7	SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
8	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 1.1. As used in this chapter, "controlled project"	
9	means any project financed by bonds or a lease, except for the	
.0	following:	
.1	(1) A project for which the political subdivision reasonably	
.2	expects to pay:	
2	(A) debt service; or	
4	(B) lease rentals;	
.5	from funds other than property taxes that are exempt from the	
.6	levy limitations of IC 6-1.1-18.5 or (before January 1, 2009)	
.7	IC 20-45-3. A project is not a controlled project even though the	
.8	political subdivision has pledged to levy property taxes to pay	
9	the debt service or lease rentals if those other funds are	
20	insufficient.	
21	(2) A project that will not cost the political subdivision more	
22	than the lesser of the following:	
23	(A) An amount equal to the following:	
24	(i) In the case of an ordinance or resolution adopted	
25	before January 1, 2018, making a preliminary	
26	determination to issue bonds or enter into a lease for	
27	the project, two million dollars (\$2,000,000).	
28	(ii) In the case of an ordinance or resolution adopted	
29	after December 31, 2017, and before January 1, 2019,	
80	making a preliminary determination to issue bonds or	
31	enter into a lease for the project, five million dollars	
32	(\$5,000,000).	
33	(iii) In the case of an ordinance or resolution adopted	
34	in a calendar year after December 31, 2018, making a	
35	preliminary determination to issue bonds or enter into	
36	a lease for the project, an amount (as determined by the	
37	department of local government finance) equal to the	
88	result of the maximum levy growth quotient	
89	determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the year	
10	multiplied by the amount determined under this clause	
11	for the preceding calendar year.	
12	The department of local government finance shall publish	



1	the threshold determined under item (iii) in the Indiana	
2	Register under IC 4-22-7-7 not more than sixty (60) days	
3	after the date the budget agency releases the maximum levy	
4	growth quotient for the ensuing year under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2.	
5	(B) An amount equal to the following:	
6	(i) One percent (1%) of the total gross assessed value	
7	of property within the political subdivision on the last	
8	assessment date, if that total gross assessed value is	
9	more than one hundred million dollars (\$100,000,000).	
10	(ii) One million dollars (\$1,000,000), if the total gross	
11	assessed value of property within the political	
12	subdivision on the last assessment date is not more	
13	than one hundred million dollars (\$100,000,000).	
14	(3) A project that is being refinanced for the purpose of	
15	providing gross or net present value savings to taxpayers.	
16	(4) A project for which bonds were issued or leases were entered	
17	into before January 1, 1996, or where the state board of tax	
18	commissioners has approved the issuance of bonds or the	
19	execution of leases before January 1, 1996.	
20	(5) A project that:	
21	(A) is required by a court order holding that a federal law	
22	mandates the project; <b>or</b>	
23	(B) is in response to a court order holding that:	
23 24 25	(i) a federal law has been violated; and	
25	(ii) the project is to address the deficiency or	
26	violation.	
27	(6) A project that is in response to:	
28	(A) a natural disaster;	
29	(B) an accident; or	
30	(C) an emergency;	
31	in the political subdivision that makes a building or facility	
32	unavailable for its intended use.	
33	(7) A project that was not a controlled project under this section	
34	as in effect on June 30, 2008, and for which:	
35	(A) the bonds or lease for the project were issued or entered	
36	into before July 1, 2008; or	
37	(B) the issuance of the bonds or the execution of the lease	
38	for the project was approved by the department of local	
39	government finance before July 1, 2008.	
40	(8) A project of the Little Calumet River basin development	
41	commission for which bonds are payable from special	
42	assessments collected under IC 14-13-2-18.6.	



1	(9) A project for engineering, land and right-of-way acquisition,	
2	construction, resurfacing, maintenance, restoration, and	
3	rehabilitation exclusively for or of:	
4	(A) local road and street systems, including bridges that are	
5	designated as being in a local road and street system;	
6	(B) arterial road and street systems, including bridges that	
7	are designated as being in an arterial road and street system;	
8	or	
9	(C) any combination of local and arterial road and street	
10	systems, including designated bridges.	
11	SECTION 33. IC 6-1.1-20.6-1.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA	
12	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
13	[EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2023 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.3. As	
14	used in this chapter, "controlled environment agriculture	
15	property" means land and improvements of an agricultural	
16	greenhouse that is used to produce fresh vegetables, fruits, or other	
17	agricultural produce grown indoors under climate-controlled	
18	conditions, year-round, and for commercial purposes.	
19	SECTION 34. IC 6-1.1-20.6-1.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA	
20	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
21	[EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2023 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.7. As	
22	used in this chapter, "health care property" means property that	
23	is:	
24	(1) a hospital licensed under IC 16-21; or	
25	(2) long term care property.	
26	SECTION 35. IC 6-1.1-20.6-7.5, AS AMENDED BY	
27	P.L.205-2013, SECTION 77, IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
28	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2023 (RETROACTIVE)]:	
29	Sec. 7.5. (a) A person is entitled to a credit against the person's	
30 31	property tax liability for property taxes first due and payable after 2009. The amount of the credit is the amount by which the person's property	
32	tax liability attributable to the person's:	
33	(1) homestead exceeds one percent (1%);	
34	(2) residential property exceeds two percent (2%);	
35	(2) long term health care property exceeds two percent (2%);	
36	(4) agricultural land exceeds two percent (2%);	
37	(5) controlled environment agriculture property exceeds two	
38	percent (2%);	
39	(5) (6) nonresidential real property exceeds three percent (3%);	
40	or	
41	(6) (7) personal property exceeds three percent (3%);	_
42	of the gross assessed value of the property that is the basis for	





1	determination of property taxes for that calendar year.	
2	(b) This subsection applies to property taxes first due and payable	
3	after 2009. Property taxes imposed after being approved by the voters	
4	in a referendum or local public question shall not be considered for	
5	purposes of calculating a person's credit under this section.	
6	(c) This subsection applies to property taxes first due and payable	
7	after 2009. As used in this subsection, "eligible county" means only a	
8	county for which the general assembly determines in 2008 that limits	
9	to property tax liability under this chapter are expected to reduce in	
0	2010 the aggregate property tax revenue that would otherwise be	
1	collected by all units of local government and school corporations in	
2	the county by at least twenty percent (20%). Property taxes imposed in	
3	an eligible county:	
4	(1) to pay debt service:	
5	(A) on bonds issued before July 1, 2008; or	
6	(B) on bonds that:	
7	(i) are issued to refund bonds originally issued before	
8	July 1, 2008; and	
9	(ii) have a maturity date that is not later than the	
0	maturity date of the bonds refunded;	
1	(2) to make lease payments on leases entered into before July 1,	
2	2008, to secure bonds;	
.3	(3) to make lease payments on leases:	
4	(A) that are amended to refund bonds secured by leases	
.5	entered into before July 1, 2008; and	
6	(B) that have a term that is not longer than the term of the	
.7	leases amended; or	
8	(4) to make lease payments on leases:	
9	(A) that secure bonds:	
0	(i) issued to refund bonds originally issued before July	
1	1, 2008; and	
2	(ii) that have a maturity date that is not later than the	
3	maturity date of the bonds refunded; and	
4	(B) that have a term that ends not later than the maturity	
5	date of the bonds refunded;	
6	shall not be considered for purposes of calculating a person's credit	
7	under this section.	
8	SECTION 36. IC 6-1.1-20.6-9.9, AS AMENDED BY	
9	P.L.238-2019, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
.0	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 9.9. (a) This subsection applies to	
-1	credits allocated before January 1, 2024. If:	
-2	(1) a school corporation after July 1, 2016, issues new bonds or	





1	enters into a new lease rental agreement for which the school	
2	corporation is imposing or will impose a debt service levy other	
3	than:	
4	(A) to refinance or renew prior bond or lease rental	
5	obligations existing before January 1, 2017; or	
6	(B) indebtedness that is approved in a local public question	
7	or referendum under IC 6-1.1-20 or any other law; and	
8	(2) the school corporation's:	
9	(A) total debt service levy is greater than the school	
0	corporation's total debt service levy in 2016; and	
1	(B) total debt service tax rate is greater than the school	
2	corporation's total debt service tax rate in 2016;	
3	the school corporation is not eligible to allocate credits proportionately	
4	under this section.	
5	(b) This subsection applies to credits allocated after December	
6	31, 2023. A school corporation is not eligible to allocate credits	
7	proportionately under this section, if a school corporation after	
8	July 1, 2023, issues new bonds or enters into a new lease rental	
9	agreement for which the school corporation is imposing or will	
0	impose a debt service levy other than:	
1	(1) to refinance or renew prior bond or lease rental	
2	obligations existing before January 1, 2024, but only if the	
3	refinancing or renewal is for a lower interest rate; or	
4	(2) indebtedness that is approved in a local public question	
5	or referendum under IC 6-1.1-20 or any other law.	
6	(b) (c) Subject to subsection (a) (before January 1, 2024) and	
7	subsection (b) (after December 31, 2023), a school corporation is	
8	eligible to allocate credits proportionately under this section for 2019,	
9	2020, 2021, 2022, or 2023, <b>2024, 2025</b> , or <b>2026</b> if the school	
0	corporation's percentage computed under this subsection is at least ten percent (10%) for its operations fund levy as certified by the	
2	department of local government finance. A school corporation shall	
3	compute its percentage under this subsection as determined under the	
4	following formula:	
5	STEP ONE: Determine the amount of credits granted under this	
6	chapter against the school corporation's levy for the school	
7	corporation's operations fund.	
8	STEP TWO: Determine the amount of the school corporation's	
9	levy that is attributable to new debt incurred after June 30, 2019,	
.0	but is not attributable to the debt service levy described in	
1	subsection (a)(1)(B) (before January 1, 2024) or subsection	_
2	(b)(2) (after December 31, 2023).	
-	(3)(2) (11101 December 21, 2022).	



1	STEP THREE: Determine the result of the school corporation's	
2	total levy minus any referendum levy.	
3	STEP FOUR: Subtract the STEP TWO amount from the STEP	
4	THREE amount.	
5	STEP FIVE: Divide the STEP FOUR amount by the STEP	
6	THREE amount expressed as a percentage.	
7	STEP SIX: Multiply the STEP ONE amount by the STEP FIVE	
8	percentage.	
9	STEP SEVEN: Determine the school corporation's levy for the	
10	school corporation's operations fund.	
11	STEP EIGHT: Divide the STEP SIX amount by the STEP	
12	SEVEN amount expressed as a percentage.	
13	The computation must be made by taking into account the requirements	
14	of section 9.8 of this chapter regarding protected taxes and the impact	
15	of credits granted under this chapter on the revenue to be distributed to	
16	the school corporation's operations fund for the particular year.	
17	(c) (d) A school corporation that desires to be an eligible school	
18	corporation under this section must, before May 1 of the year for which	
19	it wants a determination, submit a written request for a certification by	
20	the department of local government finance that the computation of the	
21	school corporation's percentage under subsection (b) (c) is correct. The	
22	department of local government finance shall, not later than June 1 of	
23	that year, determine whether the percentage computed by the school	
24	corporation under subsection $\frac{b}{c}$ is accurate and certify whether the	
25	school corporation is eligible under this section.	
26	(d) (e) For a school corporation that is certified as eligible under	
27	this section, the school corporation may allocate the effect of the	
28	credits granted under this chapter proportionately among all the school	
29	corporation's property tax funds that are not exempt under section	
30	7.5(b) or 7.5(c) of this chapter, based on the levy for each fund and	
31	without taking into account the requirements of section 9.8 of this	
32	chapter regarding protected taxes as determined under the following	
33	formula:	
34	STEP ONE: Determine the product of:	
35	(A) the percentage determined under STEP EIGHT of	
36	subsection (b); (c); multiplied by	
37	(B) five (5).	
38	STEP TWO: Determine the lesser of the STEP ONE percentage	
39	or one hundred percent (100%).	
40	STEP THREE: Determine the product of:	_
41	(A) the amount determined under STEP SIX of subsection	
42	(b); (c); multiplied by	





1	(B) the STEP TWO percentage.	
2	The school corporation may allocate the amount of credits determined	
3	under STEP THREE proportionately under this section. The	
4	department of local government finance shall include in its certification	
5	of an eligible school corporation under subsection (e) (d) the amount	
6	of credits that the school corporation may allocate proportionately as	
7	determined under this subsection.	
8	(e) (f) This section expires January 1, <del>2024.</del> <b>2027.</b>	
9	SECTION 37. IC 6-1.1-21.3-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.182-2009(ss),	
10	SECTION 156, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
11	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 3. (a) The board, after review by the	
12	budget committee, shall determine the terms of a loan made under this	
13	chapter, subject to the following:	
14	(1) The loan must be repaid not later than ten (10) years after the	
15	date on which the loan is made.	
16	(2) The terms of the loan must allow for prepayment of the loan	
17	without penalty.	
18	(3) The maximum amount of the loan that a qualified taxing unit	
19	may receive with respect to a default described in section $1(c)(3)$	
20	of this chapter on one (1) or more payments of property taxes	
21	first due and payable in a calendar year is the amount, as	
22	determined by the board, of revenue shortfall for the qualified	
23	taxing unit that results from the default for that calendar year.	
24	(b) The board may disburse in installments the proceeds of a loan	
25	made under this chapter.	
26	(c) A qualified taxing unit may repay a loan made under this	
27	chapter from any of the following:	
28	(1) Property tax revenues of the qualified taxing unit that are	
29	subject to the levy limitations imposed by IC 6-1.1-18.5.	
30	(2) Property tax revenues of the qualified taxing unit that are not	
31 32	subject to levy limitations as provided in IC 6-1.1-18.5-21.	
32 33	IC 6-1.1-18.5-21(a). (3) The qualified taxing unit's debt service fund.	
33 34	(4) Any other source of revenues (other than property taxes) that	
3 <del>4</del> 35	is legally available to the qualified taxing unit.	
36	The payment of any installment on a loan made under this chapter	
37	constitutes a first charge against the property tax revenues described in	
38	subdivision (1) or (2) that are collected by the qualified taxing unit	
39	during the calendar year the installment is due and payable.	
40	(d) The obligation to repay a loan made under this chapter is not	
41	a basis for the qualified taxing unit to obtain an excessive tax levy	_
42	under IC 6-1.1-18.5 or IC 20-44-3.	
	WILDER TO VIII TOID OF TO BUILD IT DI	



1	(e) Whenever the board receives a payment on a loan made under	
2	this chapter, the board shall deposit the amount paid in the	
3	counter-cyclical revenue and economic stabilization fund.	
4	SECTION 38. IC 6-1.1-21.9-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.1-2009,	
5	SECTION 45, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
6	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 3. (a) The board, not later than December 31,	
7	2009, and after review by the budget committee, shall determine the	
8	terms of a loan made under this chapter, subject to the following:	
9	(1) The board may not charge interest on the loan.	
10	(2) The loan must be repaid not later than ten (10) years after the	
11	date on which the loan was made.	
12	(3) The terms of the loan must allow for prepayment of the loan	
13	without penalty.	
14	(4) The maximum amount of the loan that a qualifying taxing	
15	unit may receive with respect to a default described in section	IV
16	1(c)(3) of this chapter on one (1) or more payments of property	
17	taxes first due and payable in a calendar year is the amount, as	
18	determined by the board, of revenue shortfall for the qualifying	
19	taxing unit that results from the default for that calendar year.	
20	(5) The total amount of all loans under this chapter for all	
21	calendar years may not exceed thirteen million dollars	
22	(\$13,000,000).	
23	(b) The board may disburse in installments the proceeds of a loan	
24	made under this chapter.	
25	(c) A qualified taxing unit may repay a loan made under this	
26	chapter from any of the following:	
27	(1) Property tax revenues of the qualified taxing unit that are	
28	subject to the levy limitations imposed by IC 6-1.1-18.5 or	
29	(before January 1, 2009) IC 6-1.1-19.	
30	(2) Property tax revenues of the qualified taxing unit that are not	
31	subject to levy limitations as provided in IC 6-1.1-18.5-21	
32	IC 6-1.1-18.5-21(a) or (before January 1, 2009) IC 6-1.1-19-13.	
33	(3) The qualified taxing unit's debt service fund.	
34	(4) Any other source of revenues (other than property taxes) that	
35	is legally available to the qualified taxing unit.	
36	The payment of any installment on a loan made under this chapter	
37	constitutes a first charge against the property tax revenues described in	
38	subdivision (1) or (2) that are collected by the qualified taxing unit	
39	during the calendar year the installment is due and payable.	
40	(d) The obligation to repay a loan made under this chapter is not	
41	a basis for the qualified taxing unit to obtain an excessive tax levy	
42	under IC 6-1.1-18.5 or (before January 1, 2009) IC 6-1.1-19.	



1	(e) Whenever the board receives a payment on a loan made under	
2	this chapter, the board shall deposit the amount paid in the	
3	counter-cyclical revenue and economic stabilization fund.	
4	SECTION 39. IC 6-1.1-22.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA	
5	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
6	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]:	
7	Chapter 22.1. Loans to Qualified Taxing Units in Lake County	
8	Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "board" refers to the state	
9	board of finance.	
10	Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "qualified taxing unit" means	
11	a city, township, or school corporation located in Lake County that	
12	experienced a property tax revenue shortfall in one (1) or more tax	
13	years:	
14	(1) that resulted from erroneous assessed valuation figures	
15	being provided to the city, township, or school corporation;	
16	and	
17	(2) for which the aggregate property tax revenue shortfall	
18	the city, township, or school corporation experienced, or will	
19	experience, is at least:	
20	(A) five million dollars (\$5,000,000); or	
21	(B) twenty percent (20%) of its net tax levy;	
22	in any single tax year as a result of the erroneous assessed	
23	valuation figures referred to in subdivision (1).	
24	Sec. 3. A qualified taxing unit, subject to the approval of the	
25	fiscal body of the qualified taxing unit, may apply to the treasurer	
26	of state for a loan from the counter-cyclical revenue and economic	
27	stabilization fund.	
28	Sec. 4. Subject to this chapter, the treasurer of state, after	
29	review by the budget committee, shall determine the terms of any	
30	loan made under this chapter.	
31	Sec. 5. The treasurer of state may:	
32	(1) impose interest on a loan under this chapter at a rate	
33	determined by the treasurer of state; or	
34	(2) determine that no interest is required to be charged on a	
35	loan under this chapter.	
36	Sec. 6. (a) The total amount of all loans under this chapter for	
37	all calendar years may not exceed the total amount of property tax	
38	revenue shortfall for all qualified taxing units that resulted from	
39	erroneous assessed valuation amounts being provided to the	
40	qualified taxing units, as determined by the treasurer of state.	
41	(b) The amount of loans provided under this chapter to a	
42	qualified taxing unit may not exceed the remainder of:	





(1) two percent (2%) of the true tax value of property in the

2	qualified taxing unit as of the date of the loan; minus	
3	(2) the amount of any loans previously received by the	
4	qualified taxing unit under this chapter, together with the	
5	amount of any other indebtedness of the qualified taxing unit	
6	regardless of the nature of the indebtedness, other than items	
7	payable out of current expenses.	
8	(c) The qualified taxing unit may use the proceeds of a loan	
9	under this chapter to refund any bonds of the qualified taxing unit	
0	previously issued to offset the qualified taxing unit's property tax	
1	revenue shortfall.	
2	Sec. 7. If a qualified taxing unit receives a loan under this	
3	chapter, the qualified taxing unit must repay the loan within	
4	twenty-five (25) years after the date on which the loan is made. No	
5	penalty may be imposed for repaying a loan under this chapter	
6	before the term of the loan expires.	
7	Sec. 8. The treasurer of state may disburse in installments the	
8	proceeds of a loan made under this chapter.	
9	Sec. 9. A qualified taxing unit may repay a loan under this	
.0	chapter from any source or sources of revenue.	
1	Sec. 10. An obligation to repay a loan made under this chapter	
2	is not a basis for the qualified taxing unit to obtain an excessive tax	
3	levy.	
4	Sec. 11. When the treasurer of state receives a payment with	
.5	respect to a loan under this chapter, the state treasurer shall	
6	deposit the amount received in the counter-cyclical revenue and	
7	economic stabilization fund.	
8	Sec. 12. The proceeds of a loan under this chapter received by	
.9	an eligible taxing unit are not considered to be part of the ad	
0	valorem property tax levy actually collected by the qualified taxing	
1	unit for taxes first due and payable during a particular calendar	
2	year for the purpose of calculating levy excess.	
3	Sec. 13. Notes associated with loans under this chapter, and the	
4	authorization, issuance, sale, and delivery of the notes, are not	
5	subject to any general statute concerning obligations issued by the	
6	local governmental entity borrower. This chapter contains full and	
7	complete authority for the making of a loan under this chapter, the	
8	authorization, issuance, sale, and delivery of a note associated with	
9	a loan made under this chapter, and repayment of the loan by the	
0	borrower. No law, procedure, proceeding, publication, notice,	
.1	consent, approval, order, or act by any officer, department, agency,	
-2	or instrument of the state, or of any political subdivision, is	





required to make a loan under this chapter, issue a note associated with a loan under this chapter, or repay a loan, except as prescribed under this chapter.

Sec. 14. Upon the failure of a qualified taxing unit to make any of the qualified taxing unit's payments on a loan granted under this chapter when due, the treasurer of state, upon being notified of the failure by the board, may pay the unpaid amount that is due from the funds held by the state that would otherwise be distributable to the qualified taxing unit.

Sec. 15. A loan under this chapter is not bonded indebtedness for purposes of IC 6-1.1-18.5 or IC 6-1.1-20.

SECTION 40. IC 6-1.1-28-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.86-2018, SECTION 59, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 1. (a) This section applies only to a county that is not participating in a multiple county property tax assessment board of appeals.

- (b) Each county shall have a county property tax assessment board of appeals composed of individuals who are at least eighteen (18) years of age and knowledgeable in the valuation of property. At the election of the board of commissioners of the county, a county property tax assessment board of appeals may consist of three (3) or five (5) members appointed in accordance with this section.
- (c) This subsection applies to a county in which the board of commissioners elects to have a five (5) member county property tax assessment board of appeals. In addition to the county assessor, only one (1) other individual who is an officer or employee of a county or township may serve on the board of appeals in the county in which the individual is an officer or employee. Subject to subsections (h) and (i), the fiscal body of the county shall appoint two (2) individuals to the board. At least one (1) of the members appointed by the county fiscal body must be a certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser. The fiscal body may waive the requirement in this subsection that one (1) of the members appointed by the fiscal body must be a certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser. Subject to subsections (h) and (i), the board of commissioners of the county shall appoint three (3) freehold members so that not more than three (3) of the five (5) members may be of the same political party and so that at least three (3) of the five (5) members are residents of the county. At least one (1) of the members appointed by the board of county commissioners must be a certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser. The board of county commissioners may waive the requirement in this subsection that one (1) of the freehold members appointed by the board of county

HB 1454—LS 7062/DI 134



commissioners must be a certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser.

(d) This subsection applies to a county in which the board of commissioners elects to have a three (3) member county property tax assessment board of appeals. In addition to the county assessor, only one (1) other individual who is an officer or employee of a county or township may serve on the board of appeals in the county in which the individual is an officer or employee. Subject to subsections (h) and (i), the fiscal body of the county shall appoint one (1) individual to the board. The member appointed by the county fiscal body must be a certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser. The fiscal body may waive the requirement in this subsection that the member appointed by the fiscal body must be a certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser. Subject to subsections (e) and (f), the board of commissioners of the county shall appoint two (2) freehold members so that not more than two (2) of the three (3) members may be of the same political party and so that at least two (2) of the three (3) members are residents of the county. At least one (1) of the members appointed by the board of county commissioners must be a certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser. The board of county commissioners may waive the requirement in this subsection that one (1) of the freehold members appointed by the board of county commissioners must be a certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser.

(e) A person appointed to a property tax assessment board of appeals may serve on the property tax assessment board of appeals of another county at the same time. The members of the board shall elect a president. The employees of the county assessor shall provide administrative support to the property tax assessment board of appeals. The county assessor is a nonvoting member of the property tax assessment board of appeals. The county assessor shall serve as secretary of the board. The secretary shall keep full and accurate minutes of the proceedings of the board. A majority of the board that includes at least one (1) certified level two or level three assessor-appraiser constitutes a quorum for the transaction of business. Any question properly before the board may be decided by the agreement of a majority of the whole board.

(f) The county assessor, county fiscal body, and board of county commissioners may agree to waive the requirement in subsection (c) or (d) that not more than three (3) of the five (5) or two (2) of the three (3) members of the county property tax assessment board of appeals may be of the same political party if it is necessary to waive the

HB 1454—LS 7062/DI 134



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39

40

41

1	requirement due to the absence of certified level two or level three	
2	Indiana assessor-appraisers:	
3	(1) who are willing to serve on the board; and	
4	(2) whose political party membership status would satisfy the	
5	requirement in subsection (c) or (d).	
6	(g) If the board of county commissioners is not able to identify at	
7	least two (2) prospective freehold members of the county property tax	
8	assessment board of appeals who are:	
9	(1) residents of the county;	
10	(2) certified level two or level three Indiana assessor-appraisers;	
11	and	
12	(3) willing to serve on the county property tax assessment board	
13	of appeals;	
14	it is not necessary that at least three (3) of the five (5) or two (2) of the	
15	three (3) members of the county property tax assessment board of	
16	appeals be residents of the county.	
17	(h) Except as provided in subsection (i), the term of a member of	
18	the county property tax assessment board of appeals appointed under	
19	this section:	
20	(1) is one (1) year; and	
21	(2) begins January 1.	
22	(i) If:	
23	(1) the term of a member of the county property tax assessment	
24	board of appeals appointed under this section expires;	
25	(2) the member is not reappointed; and	
26	(3) a successor is not appointed;	
27	the term of the member continues until a successor is appointed.	
28	(j) An:	
29	(1) employee of the township assessor or county assessor; or	
30	(2) appraiser, as defined in IC 6-1.1-31.7-1;	
31	may not serve as a voting member of a county property tax assessment	
32	board of appeals in a county where the employee or appraiser is	
33	employed.	
34	SECTION 41. IC 6-1.1-30-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.219-2007,	
35	SECTION 74, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 14. The department of local government finance:	
36 27	, ,	
37 38	<ul><li>(1) shall see that the property taxes due this state are collected;</li><li>(2) shall ensure that property taxes levied by political</li></ul>	
39	subdivisions are timely billed and mailed under the	
40	provisions of this article;	
40 41	(3) shall ensure that assessments of properties under this	_
42	article are uniform and equal;	
	ar dere are annorm and equal,	



1	(4) shall ensure that the restrictions on budgets and levies	
2	prescribed under this article are enforced;	
3	(2) (5) shall see ensure that the penalties prescribed under this	
4	article are enforced;	
5	(3) (6) shall investigate the property tax laws and systems of	
6	other states and countries;	
7	(4) (7) for assessment dates after December 31, 2008, shall	
8	conduct all ratio studies required for:	
9	(A) equalization under 50 IAC 14; and	
10	(B) annual adjustments under 50 IAC 21; and	
11	(5) (8) may recommend changes in this state's property tax laws	
12	to the general assembly.	
13	SECTION 42. IC 6-1.1-31-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2016,	
14	SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
15	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 2. (a) The department of local government finance	
16	may:	
17	(1) adopt rules in the manner prescribed in IC 4-22-2; and	
18	(2) prescribe forms, including property tax forms, property tax	
19	returns, and notice forms.	
20	(b) The department of local government finance may, through the	
21	Indiana archives and records administration, amend at any time the	
22	forms that the department of local government finance prescribes under	
23	this <del>section.</del> article.	
24	(c) The department of local government finance may enforce the	
25	use of forms that the department of local government finance	
26	prescribes under this section. article.	
27	(d) The department of local government finance may enforce	
28	the manner of submission for forms that the department of local	
29	government finance prescribes under this article.	
30	(d) (e) Forms that were prescribed by the department of local	
31	government finance and approved by the Indiana archives and records	
32	administration before July 1, 2016, are legalized and validated.	
33	SECTION 43. IC 6-1.1-33.5-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE	
34	JULY 1, 2023]. Sec. 1. A division of the department of local	
35	government finance is established, to be known as the division of data	
36	analysis.	
37	SECTION 44. IC 6-1.1-33.5-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
38	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 2. The division of data	
39	analysis department of local government finance shall do the	
40	following:	
41	(1) Compile an electronic data base that includes the following:	
42	(A) The local government data base.	





1	(B) Information on sales of real and personal property,	
2	including nonconfidential information from sales disclosure	
3	forms filed under IC 6-1.1-5.5.	
4	(C) Personal property assessed values and data entries on	
5	personal property return forms.	
6	(D) Real property assessed values and data entries on real	
7	property assessment records.	
8	(E) Information on property tax exemptions, deductions,	
9	and credits.	
10	(F) Any other data relevant to the accurate determination of	
11	real property and personal property tax assessments.	
12	(2) Make available to each county and township software that	
13	permits the transfer of the data described in subdivision (1) to	
14	the division department of local government finance in a	
15	uniform format through a secure connection over the Internet.	
16	(3) Analyze the data compiled under this section for the purpose	
17	of performing the functions under section 3 of this chapter.	
18	(4) Conduct continuing studies of personal and real property tax	
19	deductions, abatements, and exemptions used throughout	
20	Indiana. The division of data analysis department of local	
21	government finance shall, before May 1 of each even-numbered	
22	year, report on the studies at a meeting of the budget committee	
23	and submit a report on the studies to the legislative services	
24	agency for distribution to the members of the legislative council.	
25	The report must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
26	SECTION 45. IC 6-1.1-33.5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2016,	
27	SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
28	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 3. The division of data analysis department of	
29	local government finance shall:	
30	(1) conduct continuing studies in the areas in which the	
31	department of local government finance operates;	
32	(2) make periodic field surveys and audits of:	
33	(A) tax rolls;	
34	(B) plat books;	
35	(C) building permits;	
36	(D) real estate transfers; and	
37	(E) other data that may be useful in checking property	
38	valuations or taxpayer returns;	
39	(3) assist with the department of local government finance's test	
40	checks of property valuations to serve as the basis for special	
41	reassessments under this article;	
42	(4) assist with the department of local government finance's	





1	review of each coefficient of dispersion study for each township	
2	and county;	
3	(5) assist with the department of local government finance's	
4	review of each sales assessment ratio study for each township	
5	and county; and	
6	(6) report annually to the executive director of the legislative	
7	services agency, in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6, the	
8	information obtained or determined under this section for use by	
9	the executive director and the general assembly, including:	
.0	(A) all information obtained by the division of data analysis	
.1	department of local government finance from units of	
.2	local government; and	
.3	(B) all information included in:	
4	(i) the local government data base; and	
.5	(ii) any other data compiled by the division of data	
.6	analysis. department of local government finance.	
.7	SECTION 46. IC 6-1.1-33.5-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
.8	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 4. To perform its	
9	duties, the division of data analysis department of local government	
20	finance may do the following:	
21	(1) Request access to any local or state official records.	
22 23	(2) Secure information from the federal government or from	
23	public or private agencies.	
24	(3) Inspect a person's books, records, or property.	
25	(4) Conduct a review of either all or a random sampling of	
26	personal or real property assessments.	
27	(5) Employ professional appraisal firms to assist in making test	
28	checks of property valuations.	
29	(6) Recommend changes in property tax administration.	
80	(7) Use any other device or technique to equalize tax burdens or	
31	to implement this chapter.	
32	SECTION 47. IC 6-1.1-33.5-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
33	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 5. Information that has	
34	been provided to the legislative services agency or the division of data	
35	analysis department of local government finance by the federal	
36	government or by a public agency is subject to the provider's rules, if	
37	any, that concern the confidential nature of the information.	
88	SECTION 48. IC 6-1.1-33.5-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.86-2018,	
39	SECTION 62, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
10	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 6. (a) With respect to any township or county for	
11	any year, the department of local government finance may initiate a	
12	review to determine whether to order a special reassessment under this	





chapter. The review may apply to real property or personal property, or

2	both.	
3	(b) If the department of local government finance determines	
4	under subsection (a) to initiate a review with respect to the real	
5	property subject to reassessment under IC 6-1.1-4-4.2 within a	
6	township or county, or a portion of the real property within a township	
7	or county, the division of data analysis of the department of local	
8	government finance shall determine for the real property under	
9	consideration and for the township or county the variance between:	
10	(1) the total assessed valuation of the real property within the	
11	township or county; and	
12	(2) the total assessed valuation that would result if the real	
13	property within the township or county were valued in the	
14	manner provided by law.	
15	(c) If the department of local government finance determines	
16	under subsection (a) to initiate a review with respect to the real	
17	property within a particular cycle under a county's reassessment plan	
18	prepared under IC 6-1.1-4-4.2 or a part of the real property within a	
19	cycle, the division of data analysis of the department of local	
20	government finance shall determine for the real property under	
21	consideration and for all groups of parcels within a particular cycle the	
22	variance between:	
23	(1) the total assessed valuation of the real property within all	
24	groups of parcels within a particular cycle; and	
25	(2) the total assessed valuation that would result if the real	
26	property within all groups of parcels within a particular cycle	
27	were valued in the manner provided by law.	
28	(d) If the department of local government finance determines	
29	under subsection (a) to initiate a review with respect to personal	
30	property within a township or county, or a part of the personal property	
31	within a township or county, the division of data analysis of the	
32	department of local government finance shall determine for the	
33	personal property under consideration and for the township or county	
34	the variance between:	
35	(1) the total assessed valuation of the personal property within	
36	the township or county; and	
37	(2) the total assessed valuation that would result if the personal	
38	property within the township or county were valued in the	
39	manner provided by law.	
40	(e) The determination of the department of local government	
41	finance under section 2 or 3 of this chapter must be based on a	
42	statistically valid assessment ratio study.	



1	(f) If a determination of the department of local government	
2	finance to order a special reassessment under this chapter is based on	
3	a coefficient of dispersion study, the department shall publish the	
4	coefficient of dispersion study for the township or county in accordance	
5	with IC 5-3-1-2(b).	
6	(g) If:	
7	(1) the variance determined under subsection (b), (c), or (d)	
8	exceeds twenty percent (20%); and	
9	(2) the department of local government finance determines after	
10	holding hearings on the matter that a special reassessment	
11	should be conducted;	
12	the department shall contract for a special reassessment to be	
13	conducted to correct the valuation of the property.	
14	(h) If the variance determined under subsection (b), (c), or (d) is	
15	twenty percent (20%) or less, the department of local government	
16	finance shall determine whether to correct the valuation of the property	
17	under:	
18	(1) IC 6-1.1-4-9 and IC 6-1.1-4-10; or	
19	(2) IC 6-1.1-14.	
20	(i) The department of local government finance shall give notice	
21	to a taxpayer, by individual notice or by publication at the discretion of	
22	the department, of a hearing concerning the department's intent to	
23	cause the assessment of the taxpayer's property to be adjusted under	
24	this section. The time fixed for the hearing must be at least ten (10)	
25	days after the day the notice is mailed or published. The department	
26	may conduct a single hearing under this section with respect to	
27	multiple properties. The notice must state:	
28	(1) the time of the hearing;	
29	(2) the location of the hearing; and	
30	(3) that the purpose of the hearing is to hear taxpayers' comments	
31	and objections with respect to the department's intent to adjust	
32	the assessment of property under this chapter.	
33	(j) If the department of local government finance determines after	
34	the hearing that the assessment of property should be adjusted under	
35	this chapter, the department shall:	
36	(1) cause the assessment of the property to be adjusted;	
37	(2) mail a certified notice of its final determination to the county	
38	auditor of the county in which the property is located; and	
39	(3) notify the taxpayer as required under IC 6-1.1-14.	
40	(k) A reassessment or adjustment may be made under this section	
41 42	only if the notice of the final determination is given to the taxpayer	
42	within the same period prescribed in IC 6-1.1-9-3 or IC 6-1.1-9-4.	





1	(1) If the department of local government finance contracts for a	
2	special reassessment of property under this chapter, the department	
3	shall forward the bill for services of the reassessment contractor to the	
4	county auditor, and the county shall pay the bill from the county	
5	reassessment fund.	
6	SECTION 49. IC 6-1.1-33.5-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.199-2005,	
7	SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
8	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 7. (a) Not later than May 1 of each calendar year,	
9	the <del>division of data analysis</del> department of local government finance	
.0	shall:	
.1	(1) prepare a report that includes:	
2	(A) each political subdivision's total amount of expenditures	
3	per person during the immediately preceding calendar year,	
4	based on the political subdivision's population determined	
.5	by the most recent federal decennial census; and	
.6	(B) based on the information prepared for all political	
.7	subdivisions under clause (A), the highest, lowest, median,	
.8	and average amount of expenditures per person for each	
.9	type of political subdivision throughout Indiana;	
20	(2) post the report on the web site maintained by the department	
21	of local government finance; and	
22 23 24	(3) file the report:	
23	(A) with the governor; and	
24	(B) in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 with the general	
25	assembly.	
26	The report must be presented in a format that is understandable to the	
27	average individual and that permits easy comparison of the information	
28	prepared for each political subdivision under subdivision (1)(A) to the	
29	statewide information prepared for that type of political subdivision	
30	under subdivision (1)(B).  (b) The deportment of level government finance shall arganize the	
31	(b) The department of local government finance shall organize the report under subsection (a) to present together the information derived	
32 33	from each type of political subdivision.	
34	SECTION 50. IC 6-1.1-35-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
35	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 2. At least one (1)	
,5 86	representative of the department of local government finance shall visit	
37	or virtually meet with each county in this state at least once each year.	
88	During the visit, the representative of the department shall:	
39	(1) gather information concerning complaints with and the	
10	operation of the property tax laws;	
11	(2) see that property tax officials are complying with this article;	-
2	and	
_	VIAA VP	



1	(3) see that persons who violate this article are being punished.	
2	SECTION 51. IC 6-1.1-35-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,	
3	SECTION 47, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
4	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 9. (a) All information that is related to earnings,	
5	income, profits, losses, or expenditures and that is:	
6	(1) given by a person to:	
7	(A) an assessing official;	
8	(B) an employee of an assessing official; or	
9	(C) an officer or employee of an entity that contracts with a	
10	board of county commissioners or a county assessor under	
11	IC 6-1.1-36-12; or	
12	(2) acquired by:	
13	(A) an assessing official;	
14	(B) an employee of an assessing official; or	
15	(C) an officer or employee of an entity that contracts with a	
16	board of county commissioners or a county assessor under	
17	IC 6-1.1-36-12;	
18	in the performance of the person's duties;	
19	is confidential. The assessed valuation of tangible property is a matter	
20	of public record and is thus not confidential. Confidential information	
21	may be disclosed only in a manner that is authorized under subsection	
22	(b), (c), (d), or (g).	
23	(b) Confidential information may be disclosed to:	
24	(1) an official or employee of:	
25	(A) this state or another state;	
26	(B) the United States; or	
27	(C) the county assessor;	
28	(D) the county auditor; or	
29	(C) (E) an agency or subdivision of this state, another state,	
30	or the United States;	
31	if the information is required in the performance of the official	
32	duties of the official or employee;	
33	(2) an officer or employee of an entity that contracts with a board	
34	of county commissioners or a county assessor under	
35	IC 6-1.1-36-12 if the information is required in the performance	
36	of the official duties of the officer or employee; or	
37	(3) a state educational institution in order to develop data	
38	required under IC 6-1.1-4-42.	
39	(c) The following state agencies, or their authorized	
40	representatives, shall have access to the confidential farm property	
41	records and schedules that are on file in the office of a county assessor:	
42	(1) The Indiana state board of animal health, in order to perform	



1	its duties concerning the discovery and eradication of farm	
2	animal diseases.	
3	(2) The department of agricultural statistics of Purdue	
4	University, in order to perform its duties concerning the	
5	compilation and dissemination of agricultural statistics.	
6	(3) Any other state agency that needs the information in order to	
7	perform its duties.	
8	(d) Confidential information may be disclosed during the course	
9	of a judicial proceeding in which the regularity of an assessment is	
10	questioned.	
11	(e) Confidential information that is disclosed to a person under	
12	subsection (b) or (c) retains its confidential status. Thus, that person	
13	may disclose the information only in a manner that is authorized under	
14	subsection (b), (c), or (d).	
15	(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of law:	IW
16	(1) a person who:	
17	(A) is an officer or employee of an entity that contracts with	
18	a board of county commissioners or a county assessor under	
19	IC 6-1.1-36-12; and	
20	(B) obtains confidential information under this section;	
21	may not disclose that confidential information to any other	
22	person; and	
23	(2) a person referred to in subdivision (1) must return all	
24	confidential information to the taxpayer not later than fourteen	
25	(14) days after the earlier of:	
26	(A) the completion of the examination of the taxpayer's	
27	personal property return under IC 6-1.1-36-12; or	
28	(B) the termination of the contract.	
29	(g) Confidential information concerning an oil or gas interest, as	
30	described in IC 6-1.1-4-12.4, may be disclosed by an assessing official	
31	if the interest has been listed on the delinquent property tax list	
32	pursuant to IC 6-1.1-24-1 and is not otherwise removed from the	
33	property tax sale under IC 6-1.1-24. A person who establishes that the	
34	person may bid on an oil or gas interest in the context of a property tax	
35	sale may request from an assessing official all information necessary	
36	to properly identify and determine the value of the gas or oil interest	
37	that is the subject of the property tax sale. The information that may be	
38	disclosed includes the following:	
39	(1) Lease information.	
40	(2) The type of property interest being sold.	
41	(3) The applicable percentage interest and the allocation of the	
42	applicable percentage interest among the owners of the oil or gas	



1	interest (including the names and addresses of all owners).	
2	The official shall make information covered by this subsection	
3	available for inspection and copying in accordance with IC 5-14-3.	
4	Confidential information that is disclosed to a person under this	
5	subsection loses its confidential status. A person that is denied the right	
6	to inspect or copy information covered by this subsection may file a	
7	formal complaint with the public access counselor under the procedure	
8	prescribed by IC 5-14-5. However, a person is not required to file a	
9	complaint under IC 5-14-5 before filing an action under IC 5-14-3.	
10	SECTION 52. IC 6-1.1-35.2-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.207-2016,	
11	SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
12	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 2. (a) In any year in which an assessing official	
13	takes office for the first time, the department of local government	
14	finance shall conduct training sessions determined under the rules	
15	adopted by the department under IC 4-22-2 for the new assessing	
16	officials. The sessions must be held at the locations described in	
17	subsection (b).	
18	(b) To ensure that all newly elected or appointed assessing	
19	officials have an opportunity to attend the training sessions required by	
20	this section, the department of local government finance shall conduct	
21	the training sessions <b>virtually or in person</b> at a minimum of four (4)	
22	separate regional locations. The department shall determine the	
23	locations of the training sessions, but:	
24	(1) at least one (1) training session must be held in the	
25	northeastern part of Indiana;	
26	(2) at least one (1) training session must be held in the	
27	northwestern part of Indiana;	
28	(3) at least one (1) training session must be held in the	
29	southeastern part of Indiana; and	
30	(4) at least one (1) training session must be held in the	
31	southwestern part of Indiana.	
32	The four (4) regional training sessions may not be held in Indianapolis.	
33	However, the department of local government finance may, after the	
34	conclusion of the four (4) training sessions, provide additional training	
35	sessions at locations determined by the department.	
36	(c) Any new assessing official who attends:	
37	(1) a required session during the official's term of office; or	
38	(2) training between the date the person is elected to office and	
39	January 1 of the year the person takes office for the first time;	
40	is entitled to receive the per diem per session set by the department of	
41	local government finance by rule adopted under IC 4-22-2 and a	
12	milegge allowance from the county in which the official resides	





l	However, in the case of a multiple county property tax assessment	
2	board of appeals under IC 6-1.1-28-0.1, the costs of the per diem and	
3	mileage allowance shall be apportioned among the participating	
4	counties in the manner specified in the ordinance establishing the	
5	multiple county property tax assessment board of appeals.	
6	(d) A person is entitled to a mileage allowance under this section	
7	only for travel between the person's place of work and the training	
8	session nearest to the person's place of work.	
9	SECTION 53. IC 6-1.1-39-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.95-2022,	
10	SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
11	JANUARY 1, 2023 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1. (a) This chapter	
12	applies to all counties, cities, and towns (referred to in this chapter as	
13	units).	
14	(b) Notwithstanding any other law: for economic development	
15	districts established:	
16	(1) for economic development districts established after	
17	January 1, 1992, this chapter does not apply to fire protection	
18	districts established under IC 36-8-11; and	
19	(2) after December 31, 2021, this chapter does not apply to the	
20	part of a participating unit's proceeds of property taxes imposed	
21	for an assessment date with respect to which the allocation and	
22	distribution is made that are attributable to property taxes	
23	imposed to meet the participating unit's obligations to a fire	
24	protection territory established under IC 36-8-19 after	
25	December 31, 2022.	
26	SECTION 54. IC 6-3-1-3.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.1-2023,	
27	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
28	JANUARY 1, 2022 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3.5. When used in this	
29	article, the term "adjusted gross income" shall mean the following:	
30	(a) In the case of all individuals, "adjusted gross income" (as	
31	defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code), modified as	
32	follows:	
33	(1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this	
34	article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.	
35	(2) Except as provided in subsection (c), add an amount equal to	
36	any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to	
37	Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or	
38	measured by income and levied at the state level by any state of	
39	the United States.	
40	(3) Subtract one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or in the case of a	
41	joint return filed by a husband and wife, subtract for each spouse	
42	one thousand dollars (\$1,000).	



1	(4) Subtract one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for:	
2	(A) each of the exemptions provided by Section 151(c) of	
3	the Internal Revenue Code (as effective January 1, 2017);	
4	(B) each additional amount allowable under Section 63(f)	
5	of the Internal Revenue Code; and	
6	(C) the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made	
7	by the taxpayer and if the spouse, for the calendar year in	
8	which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross	
9	income and is not the dependent of another taxpayer.	
10	(5) Subtract:	
11	(A) One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for each of	
12	the exemptions allowed under Section 151(c)(1)(B) of the	
13	Internal Revenue Code (as effective January 1, 2004).	
14	(B) One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for each	
15	exemption allowed under Section 151(c) of the Internal	
16	Revenue Code (as effective January 1, 2017) for an	
17	individual:	
18	(i) who is less than nineteen (19) years of age or is a	
19	full-time student who is less than twenty-four (24)	
20	years of age;	
21	(ii) for whom the taxpayer is the legal guardian; and	
22	(iii) for whom the taxpayer does not claim an	
23	exemption under clause (A).	
24	(C) Five hundred dollars (\$500) for each additional amount	
25	allowable under Section 63(f)(1) of the Internal Revenue	
26	Code if the federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer,	
27	or the taxpayer and the taxpayer's spouse in the case of a	
28	joint return, is less than forty thousand dollars (\$40,000). In	
29	the case of a married individual filing a separate return, the	
30	qualifying income amount in this clause is equal to twenty	
31	thousand dollars (\$20,000).	
32	(D) Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) for each exemption	
33	allowed under Section 151(c) of the Internal Revenue Code	
34	(as effective January 1, 2017) for an individual who is:	
35	(i) an adopted child of the taxpayer; and	
36	(ii) less than nineteen (19) years of age or is a full-time	
37	student who is less than twenty-four (24) years of age.	
38	This amount is in addition to any amount subtracted under	
39	clause (A) or (B).	
40	This amount is in addition to the amount subtracted under	
41	subdivision (4).	
42	(6) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross	



1	income under Section 111 of the Internal Revenue Code as a	
2	recovery of items previously deducted as an itemized deduction	
3	from adjusted gross income.	
4	(7) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross	
5	income under the Internal Revenue Code which amounts were	
6	received by the individual as supplemental railroad retirement	
7	annuities under 45 U.S.C. 231 and which are not deductible	
8	under subdivision (1).	
9	(8) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of federal Social	
10	Security and Railroad Retirement benefits included in a	
11	taxpayer's federal gross income by Section 86 of the Internal	
12	Revenue Code.	
13	(9) In the case of a nonresident taxpayer or a resident taxpayer	
14	residing in Indiana for a period of less than the taxpayer's entire	
15	taxable year, the total amount of the deductions allowed pursuant	
16	to subdivisions (3), (4), and (5) shall be reduced to an amount	
17	which bears the same ratio to the total as the taxpayer's income	
18	taxable in Indiana bears to the taxpayer's total income.	
19	(10) In the case of an individual who is a recipient of assistance	
20	under IC 12-10-6-1, IC 12-10-6-2.1, IC 12-15-2-2, or IC 12-15-7,	
21	subtract an amount equal to that portion of the individual's	
22	adjusted gross income with respect to which the individual is not	
23 24	allowed under federal law to retain an amount to pay state and	
24	local income taxes.	
25	(11) In the case of an eligible individual, subtract the amount of	
26	a Holocaust victim's settlement payment included in the	
27	individual's federal adjusted gross income.	
28	(12) Subtract an amount equal to the portion of any premiums	
29	paid during the taxable year by the taxpayer for a qualified long	
30	term care policy (as defined in IC 12-15-39.6-5) for the taxpayer	
31	or the taxpayer's spouse if the taxpayer and the taxpayer's spouse	
32	file a joint income tax return or the taxpayer is otherwise entitled	
33	to a deduction under this subdivision for the taxpayer's spouse,	
34	or both.	
35	(13) Subtract an amount equal to the lesser of:	
36	(A) two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500), or one	
37	thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$1,250) in the case of a	
38	married individual filing a separate return; or	
39	(B) the amount of property taxes that are paid during the	
40	taxable year in Indiana by the individual on the individual's	
41	principal place of residence.	
42	(14) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of a September 11	



1	terrorist attack settlement payment included in the individual's	
2	federal adjusted gross income.	
3	(15) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted	
4	gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus	
5	depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an	
6	earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income	
7	that would have been computed had an election not been made	
8	under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply	
9	bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed	
10	in service.	
11	(16) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under	
12	Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning net	
13	operating losses).	
14	(17) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted	
15	gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property	
16	(as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in	
17	service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year	
18	equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have	
19	been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes	
20	not been made for the year in which the property was placed in	
21	service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal	
22	Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:	
23	(A) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent	
23 24 25	deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code	
25	were not elected as provided in clause (B); and	
26	(B) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017,	
27	the deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal	
28	Revenue Code on property acquired in an exchange if:	
29	(i) the exchange would have been eligible for	
30	nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section 1031 of	
31	the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1,	
32	2017;	
33	(ii) the exchange is not eligible for nonrecognition of	
34	gain or loss under Section 1031 of the Internal	
35	Revenue Code; and	
36	(iii) the taxpayer made an election to take deductions	
37	under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code with	
38	regard to the acquired property in the year that the	
39	property was placed into service.	
40	The amount of deductions allowable for an item of property	
41	under this clause may not exceed the amount of adjusted	
42	gross income realized on the property that would have been	





1 2	deferred under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2017.	
3	(18) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of the taxpayer's	
4	qualified military income that was not excluded from the	
5	taxpayer's gross income for federal income tax purposes under	
	Section 112 of the Internal Revenue Code.	
6 7		
	(19) Subtract income that is:	
8	(A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7 (certain	
9	income derived from patents); and	
.0	(B) included in the individual's federal adjusted gross	
.1	income under the Internal Revenue Code.	
.2	(20) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross	
.3	income as a result of the deferral of income arising from	
4	business indebtedness discharged in connection with the	
.5	reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,	
.6	2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section	
.7	108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract the amount	
.8	necessary from the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that	
.9	added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to	
20	offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of	
21	the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness	
22 23	discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December	
23	31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt	
24	instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue	
25	Code.	
26	(21) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under	
27	Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received	
28	on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political	
29	subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after	
30	December 31, 2011.	
31	(22) Subtract an amount as described in Section 1341(a)(2) of	
32	the Internal Revenue Code to the extent, if any, that the amount	
33	was previously included in the taxpayer's adjusted gross income	
34	for a prior taxable year.	
35	(23) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016, add	
36	an amount equal to the deduction for deferred foreign income	
37	that was claimed by the taxpayer for the taxable year under	
38	Section 965(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
39	(24) Subtract any interest expense paid or accrued in the current	
10	taxable year but not deducted as a result of the limitation	
11	imposed under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.	-
12	Add any interest expense paid or accrued in a previous taxable	



1	year but allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of the Internal	
2	Revenue Code in the current taxable year. For purposes of this	
3	subdivision, an interest expense is considered paid or accrued	
4	only in the first taxable year the deduction would have been	
5	allowable under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue Code if the	
6	limitation under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code	
7	did not exist.	
8	(25) Subtract the amount that would have been excluded from	
9	gross income but for the enactment of Section 118(b)(2) of the	
10	Internal Revenue Code for taxable years ending after December	
11	22, 2017.	
12	(26) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2019, and	
13	before January 1, 2021, add an amount of the deduction claimed	
14	under Section 62(a)(22) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
15	(27) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2019, for	
16	payments made by an employer under an education assistance	
17	program after March 27, 2020:	
18	(A) add the amount of payments by an employer that are	
19	excluded from the taxpayer's federal gross income under	
20	Section 127(c)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code; and	
21	(B) deduct the interest allowable under Section 221 of the	
22	Internal Revenue Code, if the disallowance under Section	
23	221(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code did not apply to the	
24	payments described in clause (A). For purposes of applying	
25	Section 221(b) of the Internal Revenue Code to the amount	
26	allowable under this clause, the amount under clause (A)	
27	shall not be added to adjusted gross income.	
28	(28) Add an amount equal to the remainder of:	
29	(A) the amount allowable as a deduction under Section	
30	274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code; minus	
31	(B) the amount otherwise allowable as a deduction under	
32	Section 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code, if Section	
33	274(n)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code was not in effect	
34	for amounts paid or incurred after December 31, 2020.	
35	(29) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and	
36	before January 1, 2021, add an amount equal to the excess	
37	business loss of the taxpayer as defined in Section 461(l)(3) of	
38	the Internal Revenue Code. In addition:	
39	(A) If a taxpayer has an excess business loss under this	
40	subdivision and also has modifications under subdivisions	
41	(15) and (17) for property placed in service during the	
42	taxable year, the taxpayer shall treat a portion of the taxable	



1	year modifications for that property as occurring in the	
2	taxable year the property is placed in service and a portion	
3	of the modifications as occurring in the immediately	
4	following taxable year.	
5	(B) The portion of the modifications under subdivisions	
6	(15) and (17) for property placed in service during the	
7	taxable year treated as occurring in the taxable year in	
8	which the property is placed in service equals:	
9	(i) the modification for the property otherwise	
10	determined under this section; minus	
11	(ii) the excess business loss disallowed under this	
12	subdivision;	
13	but not less than zero (0).	
14	(C) The portion of the modifications under subdivisions	
15	(15) and (17) for property placed in service during the	
16	taxable year treated as occurring in the taxable year	
17	immediately following the taxable year in which the	
18	property is placed in service equals the modification for the	
19	property otherwise determined under this section minus the	
20	amount in clause (B).	
21	(D) Any reallocation of modifications between taxable years	
22 23	under clauses (B) and (C) shall be first allocated to the	
23	modification under subdivision (15), then to the	
24	modification under subdivision (17).	
25	(30) Add an amount equal to the amount excluded from federal	
26	gross income under Section 108(f)(5) of the Internal Revenue	
27	Code. For purposes of this subdivision:	
28	(A) if an amount excluded under Section 108(f)(5) of the	
29	Internal Revenue Code would be excludible under Section	
30	108(a)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, the exclusion	
31	under Section 108(a)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code	
32	shall take precedence; and	
33	(B) if an amount would have been excludible under Section	
34	108(f)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code as in effect on	
35	January 1, 2020, the amount is not required to be added	
36	back under this subdivision.	
37	(31) For taxable years ending after March 12, 2020, subtract an	
38	amount equal to the deduction disallowed pursuant to:	
39	(A) Section 2301(e) of the CARES Act (Public Law	
40	116-136), as modified by Sections 206 and 207 of the	
41	Taxpayer Certainty and Disaster Relief Tax Act (Division	
42	EE of Public Law 116-260); and	





1	(B) Section 3134(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
2	(32) Subtract the amount of an annual grant amount distributed	
3	to a taxpayer's Indiana education scholarship account under	
4	IC 20-51.4-4-2 that is used for a qualified expense (as defined in	
5	IC 20-51.4-2-9) or to an Indiana enrichment scholarship account	
6	under IC 20-52 that is used for qualified expenses (as defined in	
7	IC 20-52-2-6), to the extent the distribution used for the qualified	
8	expense is included in the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross	
9	income under the Internal Revenue Code.	
10	(33) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2019, and	
11	before January 1, 2021, add an amount equal to the amount of	
12	unemployment compensation excluded from federal gross	
13	income under Section 85(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
14	(34) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,	
15	subtract an amount equal to the deduction disallowed under	
16	Section 280C(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
17	(35) Subtract any other amounts the taxpayer is entitled to	
18	deduct under IC 6-3-2.	
19	(b) In the case of corporations, the same as "taxable income" (as	
20	defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) adjusted as	
21	follows:	
22	(1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this	
23	article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.	
24	(2) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed	
25	or allowable pursuant to Section 170 of the Internal Revenue	=0
26	Code (concerning charitable contributions).	
27	(3) Except as provided in subsection (c), add an amount equal to	
28	any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to	
29	Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or	
30	measured by income and levied at the state level by any state of	
31	the United States.	
32	(4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the	
33	corporation's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal	
34	Revenue Code (concerning foreign tax credits).	
35	(5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted	
36	gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus	
37	depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an	
38	earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income	
39	that would have been computed had an election not been made	
40	under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply	
41	bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed	
42	in service.	





1	(6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section	
2	172 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning net operating	
3	losses).	
4	(7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted	
5	gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property	
6	(as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in	
7	service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year	
8	equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have	
9	been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes	
.0	not been made for the year in which the property was placed in	
1	service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal	
2	Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:	
.3	(A) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent	
4.5	deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code	
.5	were not elected as provided in clause (B); and	
.6	(B) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017,	
.7	the deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal	
.8	Revenue Code on property acquired in an exchange if:	
9	(i) the exchange would have been eligible for	
20	nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section 1031 of	
21	the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1,	
	2017;	
22 23 24	(ii) the exchange is not eligible for nonrecognition of	
24	gain or loss under Section 1031 of the Internal	
25	Revenue Code; and	
26	(iii) the taxpayer made an election to take deductions	
27	under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code with	
28	regard to the acquired property in the year that the	
29	property was placed into service.	
30	The amount of deductions allowable for an item of property	
31	under this clause may not exceed the amount of adjusted	
32	gross income realized on the property that would have been	
33	deferred under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on	
34	January 1, 2017.	
35	(8) Add to the extent required by IC 6-3-2-20:	
36	(A) the amount of intangible expenses (as defined in	
37	IC 6-3-2-20) for the taxable year that reduced the	
88	corporation's taxable income (as defined in Section 63 of	
39	the Internal Revenue Code) for federal income tax	
10	purposes; and	
11	(B) any directly related interest expenses (as defined in	
12	IC 6-3-2-20) that reduced the corporation's adjusted gross	
	<del>-</del>	



1	income (determined without regard to this subdivision). For	
2	purposes of this clause, any directly related interest expense	
3	that constitutes business interest within the meaning of	
4	Section 163(j) of the Internal Revenue Code shall be	
5	considered to have reduced the taxpayer's federal taxable	
6	income only in the first taxable year in which the deduction	
7	otherwise would have been allowable under Section 163 of	
8	the Internal Revenue Code if the limitation under Section	
9	163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code did not exist.	
10	(9) Add an amount equal to any deduction for dividends paid (as	
11	defined in Section 561 of the Internal Revenue Code) to	
12	shareholders of a captive real estate investment trust (as defined	
13	in section 34.5 of this chapter).	
14	(10) Subtract income that is:	
15	(A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7 (certain	
16	income derived from patents); and	
17	(B) included in the corporation's taxable income under the	
18	Internal Revenue Code.	
19	(11) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross	
20	income as a result of the deferral of income arising from	
21	business indebtedness discharged in connection with the	
22	reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,	
	2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section	
23 24 25	108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted	
25	gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted	
26	gross income in a previous year the amount necessary to offset	
27	the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the	
28	deferral of income arising from business indebtedness	
29	discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December	
30	31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt	
31	instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue	
32	Code.	
33	(12) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under	
34	Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received	
35	on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political	
36	subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after	
37	December 31, 2011.	
38	(13) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016:	
39	(A) for a corporation other than a real estate investment	
40	trust, add:	
41	(i) an amount equal to the amount reported by the	
42	taxpayer on IRC 965 Transition Tax Statement, line 1;	
	, , ,	





1	or	
2	(ii) if the taxpayer deducted an amount under Section	
3	965(c) of the Internal Revenue Code in determining the	
4	taxpayer's taxable income for purposes of the federal	
5	income tax, the amount deducted under Section 965(c)	
6	of the Internal Revenue Code; and	
7	(B) for a real estate investment trust, add an amount equal	
8	to the deduction for deferred foreign income that was	
9	claimed by the taxpayer for the taxable year under Section	
10	965(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, but only to the extent	
11	that the taxpayer included income pursuant to Section 965	
12	of the Internal Revenue Code in its taxable income for	
13	federal income tax purposes or is required to add back	
14	dividends paid under subdivision (9).	
15	(14) Add an amount equal to the deduction that was claimed by	
16	the taxpayer for the taxable year under Section 250(a)(1)(B) of	
17	the Internal Revenue Code (attributable to global intangible	
18	low-taxed income). The taxpayer shall separately specify the	
19	amount of the reduction under Section 250(a)(1)(B)(i) of the	
20	Internal Revenue Code and under Section 250(a)(1)(B)(ii) of the	
21	Internal Revenue Code.	
22	(15) Subtract any interest expense paid or accrued in the current	
23	taxable year but not deducted as a result of the limitation	
24	imposed under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
25	Add any interest expense paid or accrued in a previous taxable	
26	year but allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of the Internal	
27	Revenue Code in the current taxable year. For purposes of this	
28	subdivision, an interest expense is considered paid or accrued	
29	only in the first taxable year the deduction would have been	
30	allowable under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue Code if the	
31	limitation under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code	
32	did not exist.	
33	(16) Subtract the amount that would have been excluded from	
34	gross income but for the enactment of Section 118(b)(2) of the	
35	Internal Revenue Code for taxable years ending after December	
36	22, 2017.	
37	(17) Add an amount equal to the remainder of:	
38	(A) the amount allowable as a deduction under Section	
39	274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code; minus	
40	(B) the amount otherwise allowable as a deduction under	
41	Section 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code, if Section	
42	274(n)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code was not in effect	



1	for amounts paid or incurred after December 31, 2020.	
2	(18) For taxable years ending after March 12, 2020, subtract an	
3	amount equal to the deduction disallowed pursuant to:	
4	(A) Section 2301(e) of the CARES Act (Public Law	
5	116-136), as modified by Sections 206 and 207 of the	
6	Taxpayer Certainty and Disaster Relief Tax Act (Division	
7	EE of Public Law 116-260); and	
8	(B) Section 3134(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
9	(19) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,	
0	subtract an amount equal to the deduction disallowed under	
1	Section 280C(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
2	(20) Add or subtract any other amounts the taxpayer is:	
.3	(A) required to add or subtract; or	
4	(B) entitled to deduct;	
.5	under IC 6-3-2.	
.6	(c) The following apply to taxable years beginning after December	
7	31, 2018, for purposes of the add back of any deduction allowed on the	
.8	taxpayer's federal income tax return for wagering taxes, as provided in	
9	subsection (a)(2) if the taxpayer is an individual or subsection (b)(3) if	
20	the taxpayer is a corporation:	
21	(1) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2018, and	
22 23	before January 1, 2020, a taxpayer is required to add back under	
23	this section eighty-seven and five-tenths percent (87.5%) of any	
24	deduction allowed on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for	
25	wagering taxes.	
26	(2) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2019, and	
27	before January 1, 2021, a taxpayer is required to add back under	_
28	this section seventy-five percent (75%) of any deduction allowed	
29	on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for wagering taxes.	
30	(3) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2020, and	
31	before January 1, 2022, a taxpayer is required to add back under	
32	this section sixty-two and five-tenths percent (62.5%) of any	
33	deduction allowed on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for	
34	wagering taxes.	
35	(4) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2021, and	
36	before January 1, 2023, a taxpayer is required to add back under	
37	this section fifty percent (50%) of any deduction allowed on the	
88	taxpayer's federal income tax return for wagering taxes.	
39 10	(5) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022, and	
10 11	before January 1, 2024, a taxpayer is required to add back under this section thirty-seven and five-tenths percent (37.5%) of any	_
12	deduction allowed on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for	
r_	deduction anowed on the taxpayer's rederal income tax return for	





1	wagering taxes.	
2	(6) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2023, and	
3	before January 1, 2025, a taxpayer is required to add back under	
4	this section twenty-five percent (25%) of any deduction allowed	
5	on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for wagering taxes.	
6	(7) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2024, and	
7	before January 1, 2026, a taxpayer is required to add back under	
8	this section twelve and five-tenths percent (12.5%) of any	
9	deduction allowed on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for	
10	wagering taxes.	
11	(8) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2025, a	
12	taxpayer is not required to add back under this section any	
13	amount of a deduction allowed on the taxpayer's federal income	
14	tax return for wagering taxes.	
15	(d) In the case of life insurance companies (as defined in Section	
16	816(a) of the Internal Revenue Code) that are organized under Indiana	
17	law, the same as "life insurance company taxable income" (as defined	
18	in Section 801 of the Internal Revenue Code), adjusted as follows:	
19	(1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this	
20	article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.	
21	(2) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed or allowable	
22	under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning	
23	charitable contributions).	
24	(3) Add an amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable	
25	under Section 805 or Section 832(c) of the Internal Revenue	
26	Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the	
27	state level by any state.	
28	(4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the	
29	company's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal	
30	Revenue Code (concerning foreign tax credits).	
31	(5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted	
32	gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus	
33	depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an	
34	earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income	
35	that would have been computed had an election not been made	
36	under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply	
37	bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed	
38	in service.	
39	(6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section	
40	172 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning net operating	
41	losses).	
42	(7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted	



1	gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property	
2	(as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in	
3	service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year	
4	equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have	
5	been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes	
6	not been made for the year in which the property was placed in	
7	service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal	
8	Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:	
9	(A) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent	
10	deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code	
11	were not elected as provided in clause (B); and	
12	(B) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017,	
13	the deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal	
14	Revenue Code on property acquired in an exchange if:	
15	(i) the exchange would have been eligible for	
16	nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section 1031 of	
17	the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1,	
18	2017;	
19	(ii) the exchange is not eligible for nonrecognition of	
20	gain or loss under Section 1031 of the Internal	
21	Revenue Code; and	
21 22 23 24	(iii) the taxpayer made an election to take deductions	
23	under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code with	
	regard to the acquired property in the year that the	
25	property was placed into service.	
26	The amount of deductions allowable for an item of property	
27	under this clause may not exceed the amount of adjusted	
28	gross income realized on the property that would have been	
29	deferred under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on	
30	January 1, 2017.	
31	(8) Subtract income that is:	
32	(A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7 (certain	
33	income derived from patents); and	
34	(B) included in the insurance company's taxable income	
35	under the Internal Revenue Code.	
36	(9) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross	
37	income as a result of the deferral of income arising from	
38	business indebtedness discharged in connection with the	
39	reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,	
40	2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section	_
41	108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted	
42	gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted	





1	gross income in a previous year the amount necessary to offset	
2	the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the	
3	deferral of income arising from business indebtedness	
4	discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December	
5	31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt	
6	instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue	
7	Code.	
8	(10) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income	
9	under Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code that is active	
0	financing income under Subpart F of Subtitle A, Chapter 1,	
1	Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.	
2	(11) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under	
3	Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received	
4	on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political	
5	subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after	
6	December 31, 2011.	
7	(12) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016, add:	
8	(A) an amount equal to the amount reported by the taxpayer	
9	on IRC 965 Transition Tax Statement, line 1; or	
0	(B) if the taxpayer deducted an amount under Section	
1	965(c) of the Internal Revenue Code in determining the	
2	taxpayer's taxable income for purposes of the federal	
3	income tax, the amount deducted under Section 965(c) of	
4	the Internal Revenue Code.	
5	(13) Add an amount equal to the deduction that was claimed by	
6	the taxpayer for the taxable year under Section 250(a)(1)(B) of	
.7	the Internal Revenue Code (attributable to global intangible	
8	low-taxed income). The taxpayer shall separately specify the	
9	amount of the reduction under Section 250(a)(1)(B)(i) of the	
0	Internal Revenue Code and under Section 250(a)(1)(B)(ii) of the	
1	Internal Revenue Code.	
2	(14) Subtract any interest expense paid or accrued in the current	
3	taxable year but not deducted as a result of the limitation	
4	imposed under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
5	Add any interest expense paid or accrued in a previous taxable	
6	year but allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of the Internal	
7	Revenue Code in the current taxable year. For purposes of this	
8	subdivision, an interest expense is considered paid or accrued	
9	only in the first taxable year the deduction would have been	
0	allowable under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue Code if the	
-1	limitation under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code	
2	did not exist.	





1	(15) Subtract the amount that would have been excluded from	
2	gross income but for the enactment of Section 118(b)(2) of the	
3	Internal Revenue Code for taxable years ending after December	
4	22, 2017.	
5	(16) Add an amount equal to the remainder of:	
6	(A) the amount allowable as a deduction under Section	
7	274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code; minus	
8	(B) the amount otherwise allowable as a deduction under	
9	Section 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code, if Section	
10	274(n)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code was not in effect	
11	for amounts paid or incurred after December 31, 2020.	
12	(17) For taxable years ending after March 12, 2020, subtract an	
13	amount equal to the deduction disallowed pursuant to:	
14	(A) Section 2301(e) of the CARES Act (Public Law	
15	116-136), as modified by Sections 206 and 207 of the	
16	Taxpayer Certainty and Disaster Relief Tax Act (Division	
17	EE of Public Law 116-260); and	
18	(B) Section 3134(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
19	(18) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,	
20	subtract an amount equal to the deduction disallowed under	
21	Section 280C(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
22	(19) Add or subtract any other amounts the taxpayer is:	
23	(A) required to add or subtract; or	
24	(B) entitled to deduct;	
25	under IC 6-3-2.	
26	(e) In the case of insurance companies subject to tax under Section	
27	831 of the Internal Revenue Code and organized under Indiana law, the	
28	same as "taxable income" (as defined in Section 832 of the Internal	
29	Revenue Code), adjusted as follows:	
30	(1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this	
31	article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.	
32	(2) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed or allowable	
33	under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning	
34	charitable contributions).	
35	(3) Add an amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable	
36	under Section 805 or Section 832(c) of the Internal Revenue	
37	Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the	
38	state level by any state.	
39	(4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the	
40	company's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal	
41	Revenue Code (concerning foreign tax credits).	
42	(5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted	





1	gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus	
2	depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an	
3	earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income	
4	that would have been computed had an election not been made	
5	under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply	
6	bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed	
7	in service.	
8	(6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section	
9	172 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning net operating	
10	losses).	
11	(7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted	
12	gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property	
13	(as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in	
14	service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year	
15	equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have	
16	been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes	
17	not been made for the year in which the property was placed in	
18	service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal	
19	Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:	
20	(A) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent	
21	deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code	
22	were not elected as provided in clause (B); and	
23	(B) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017,	
24	the deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal	
23 24 25	Revenue Code on property acquired in an exchange if:	
26	(i) the exchange would have been eligible for	
27	nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section 1031 of	
28	the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1,	
29	2017;	
30	(ii) the exchange is not eligible for nonrecognition of	
31	gain or loss under Section 1031 of the Internal	
32	Revenue Code; and	
33	(iii) the taxpayer made an election to take deductions	
34	under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code with	
35	regard to the acquired property in the year that the	
36	property was placed into service.	
37	The amount of deductions allowable for an item of property	
38	under this clause may not exceed the amount of adjusted	
39	gross income realized on the property that would have been	
40	deferred under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on	
41	January 1, 2017.	
42	(8) Subtract income that is:	





I	(A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21./ (certain	
2	income derived from patents); and	
3	(B) included in the insurance company's taxable income	
4	under the Internal Revenue Code.	
5	(9) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross	
6	income as a result of the deferral of income arising from	
7	business indebtedness discharged in connection with the	
8	reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,	
9	2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section	
0	108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted	
1	gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted	
2	gross income in a previous year the amount necessary to offset	
3	the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the	
4	deferral of income arising from business indebtedness	
5	discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December	
6	31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt	
7	instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue	
8	Code.	
9	(10) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income	
0.	under Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code that is active	
1	financing income under Subpart F of Subtitle A, Chapter 1,	
2	Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.	
.3	(11) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under	
4	Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received	
5	on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political	
6	subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after	
.7	December 31, 2011.	
8	(12) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016, add:	
9	(A) an amount equal to the amount reported by the taxpayer	
0	on IRC 965 Transition Tax Statement, line 1; or	
1	(B) if the taxpayer deducted an amount under Section	
2	965(c) of the Internal Revenue Code in determining the	
3	taxpayer's taxable income for purposes of the federal	
4	income tax, the amount deducted under Section 965(c) of	
5	the Internal Revenue Code.	
6	(13) Add an amount equal to the deduction that was claimed by	
7	the taxpayer for the taxable year under Section 250(a)(1)(B) of	
8	the Internal Revenue Code (attributable to global intangible	
9	low-taxed income). The taxpayer shall separately specify the	
0	amount of the reduction under Section 250(a)(1)(B)(i) of the	
1	Internal Revenue Code and under Section 250(a)(1)(B)(ii) of the	
2	Internal Revenue Code.	





1	(14) Subtract any interest expense paid or accrued in the current	
2	taxable year but not deducted as a result of the limitation	
3	imposed under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
4	Add any interest expense paid or accrued in a previous taxable	
5	year but allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of the Internal	
6	Revenue Code in the current taxable year. For purposes of this	
7	subdivision, an interest expense is considered paid or accrued	
8	only in the first taxable year the deduction would have been	
9	allowable under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue Code if the	
10	limitation under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code	
11	did not exist.	
12	(15) Subtract the amount that would have been excluded from	
13	gross income but for the enactment of Section 118(b)(2) of the	
14	Internal Revenue Code for taxable years ending after December	
15	22, 2017.	
16	(16) Add an amount equal to the remainder of:	
17	(A) the amount allowable as a deduction under Section	
18	274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code; minus	
19	(B) the amount otherwise allowable as a deduction under	
20	Section 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code, if Section	
21	274(n)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code was not in effect	
22	for amounts paid or incurred after December 31, 2020.	
23	(17) For taxable years ending after March 12, 2020, subtract an	
24	amount equal to the deduction disallowed pursuant to:	
25	(A) Section 2301(e) of the CARES Act (Public Law	
26	116-136), as modified by Sections 206 and 207 of the	
27	Taxpayer Certainty and Disaster Relief Tax Act (Division	
28	EE of Public Law 116-260); and	
29	(B) Section 3134(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
30	(18) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,	
31	subtract an amount equal to the deduction disallowed under	
32	Section 280C(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
33	(19) Add or subtract any other amounts the taxpayer is:	
34	(A) required to add or subtract; or	
35	(B) entitled to deduct;	
36	under IC 6-3-2.	
37	(f) In the case of trusts and estates, "taxable income" (as defined	
38	for trusts and estates in Section 641(b) of the Internal Revenue Code)	
39	adjusted as follows:	
40	(1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this	
41	article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.	
42	(2) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of a September 11	





1	terrorist attack settlement payment included in the federal	
2	adjusted gross income of the estate of a victim of the September	
3	11 terrorist attack or a trust to the extent the trust benefits a	
4	victim of the September 11 terrorist attack.	
5	(3) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted	
6	gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus	
7	depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an	
8	earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income	
9	that would have been computed had an election not been made	
.0	under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply	
1	bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed	
2	in service.	
.3	(4) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section	
4	172 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning net operating	
.5	losses).	
.6	(5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted	
.7	gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property	
.8	(as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in	
.9	service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year	
20	equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have	
21	been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes	
21	not been made for the year in which the property was placed in	
22 23 24	service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal	
.5 )	Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:	
2 <del>-1</del> 25	(A) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent	
25 26	deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code	
27	were not elected as provided in clause (B); and	
28	(B) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017,	
29	the deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal	
30	Revenue Code on property acquired in an exchange if:	
81	(i) the exchange would have been eligible for	
32	nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section 1031 of	
33	the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1,	
34	2017;	
35		
	(ii) the exchange is not eligible for nonrecognition of	
36	gain or loss under Section 1031 of the Internal	
37	Revenue Code; and	
88	(iii) the taxpayer made an election to take deductions	
39	under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code with	
10	regard to the acquired property in the year that the	
H1	property was placed into service.	
12	The amount of deductions allowable for an item of property	



1	under this clause may not exceed the amount of adjusted	
2	gross income realized on the property that would have been	
3	deferred under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on	
4	January 1, 2017.	
5	(6) Subtract income that is:	
6	(A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7 (certain	
7	income derived from patents); and	
8	(B) included in the taxpayer's taxable income under the	
9	Internal Revenue Code.	
.0	(7) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross	
1	income as a result of the deferral of income arising from	
.2	business indebtedness discharged in connection with the	
.3	reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,	
.4	2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section	
.5	108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted	
.6	gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted	
.7	gross income in a previous year the amount necessary to offset	
.8	the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the	
.9	deferral of income arising from business indebtedness	
20	discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December	
21	31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt	
22 23 24	instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue	
23	Code.	
	(8) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under	
25	Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received	
26	on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political	
27	subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after	
28	December 31, 2011.	
29	(9) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016, add an	
30	amount equal to:	
31	(A) the amount reported by the taxpayer on IRC 965	
32	Transition Tax Statement, line 1;	
33	(B) if the taxpayer deducted an amount under Section	
34	965(c) of the Internal Revenue Code in determining the	
35	taxpayer's taxable income for purposes of the federal	
36	income tax, the amount deducted under Section 965(c) of	
37	the Internal Revenue Code; and	
38	(C) with regard to any amounts of income under Section	
39	965 of the Internal Revenue Code distributed by the	
10	taxpayer, the deduction under Section 965(c) of the Internal	
11	Revenue Code attributable to such distributed amounts and	
12	not reported to the beneficiary.	



1	For purposes of this article, the amount required to be added	
2	back under clause (B) is not considered to be distributed or	
3	distributable to a beneficiary of the estate or trust for purposes of	
4	Sections 651 and 661 of the Internal Revenue Code.	
5	(10) Subtract any interest expense paid or accrued in the current	
6	taxable year but not deducted as a result of the limitation	
7	imposed under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
8	Add any interest expense paid or accrued in a previous taxable	
9	year but allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of the Internal	
10	Revenue Code in the current taxable year. For purposes of this	
11	subdivision, an interest expense is considered paid or accrued	
12	only in the first taxable year the deduction would have been	
13	allowable under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue Code if the	
14	limitation under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code	
15	did not exist.	
16	(11) Add an amount equal to the deduction for qualified business	
17	income that was claimed by the taxpayer for the taxable year	
18	under Section 199A of the Internal Revenue Code.	
19	(12) Subtract the amount that would have been excluded from	
20	gross income but for the enactment of Section 118(b)(2) of the	
21	Internal Revenue Code for taxable years ending after December	
22	22, 2017.	
23	(13) Add an amount equal to the remainder of:	
24	(A) the amount allowable as a deduction under Section	
25	274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code; minus	
26	(B) the amount otherwise allowable as a deduction under	
27	Section 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code, if Section	
28	274(n)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code was not in effect	
29	for amounts paid or incurred after December 31, 2020.	
30	(14) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and	
31	before January 1, 2021, add an amount equal to the excess	
32	business loss of the taxpayer as defined in Section 461(1)(3) of	
33	the Internal Revenue Code. In addition:	
34	(A) If a taxpayer has an excess business loss under this	
35	subdivision and also has modifications under subdivisions	
36	(3) and (5) for property placed in service during the taxable	
37	year, the taxpayer shall treat a portion of the taxable year	
38	modifications for that property as occurring in the taxable	
39	year the property is placed in service and a portion of the	
40	modifications as occurring in the immediately following	
41	taxable year.	_
42	(B) The portion of the modifications under subdivisions (3)	





1	and (5) for property placed in service during the taxable	
2	year treated as occurring in the taxable year in which the	
3	property is placed in service equals:	
4	(i) the modification for the property otherwise	
5	determined under this section; minus	
6	(ii) the excess business loss disallowed under this	
7	subdivision;	
8	but not less than zero (0).	
9	(C) The portion of the modifications under subdivisions (3)	
10	and (5) for property placed in service during the taxable	
11	year treated as occurring in the taxable year immediately	
12	following the taxable year in which the property is placed in	
13	service equals the modification for the property otherwise	
14	determined under this section minus the amount in clause	
15	(B).	
16	(D) Any reallocation of modifications between taxable years	
17	under clauses (B) and (C) shall be first allocated to the	
18	modification under subdivision (3), then to the modification	
19	under subdivision (5).	
20	(15) For taxable years ending after March 12, 2020, subtract an	
21	amount equal to the deduction disallowed pursuant to:	
22	(A) Section 2301(e) of the CARES Act (Public Law	
23	116-136), as modified by Sections 206 and 207 of the	
24	Taxpayer Certainty and Disaster Relief Tax Act (Division	
25	EE of Public Law 116-260); and	
26	(B) Section 3134(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
27	(16) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,	
28	subtract an amount equal to the deduction disallowed under	
29	Section 280C(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
30	(17) Except as provided in subsection (c), for taxable years	
31	beginning after December 31, 2022, add an amount equal to any	
32	deduction or deductions allowed or allowable in determining	
33	taxable income under Section 641(b) of the Internal Revenue	
34	Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the	
35	state level by any state of the United States.	
36	(18) Add or subtract any other amounts the taxpayer is:	
37	(A) required to add or subtract; or	
38	(B) entitled to deduct;	
39	under IC 6-3-2.	
40	(g) For purposes of IC 6-3-2.1, IC 6-3-4-12, IC 6-3-4-13, and	
41	IC 6-3-4-15 for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,	
42	"adjusted gross income" of a pass through entity means the aggregate	



1	of items of ordinary income and loss in the case of a partnership or a	
2	corporation described in IC 6-3-2-2.8(2), or aggregate distributable net	
3	income of a trust or estate as defined in Section 643 of the Internal	
4	Revenue Code, distributions subject to tax for state and federal	
5	income tax for beneficiaries in the case of a trust or estate,	
6	whichever is applicable, for the taxable year modified as follows:	
7	(1) Add the separately stated items of income and gains, or the	
8	equivalent items that must be considered separately by a	
9	beneficiary, as determined for federal purposes, attributed to the	
0	partners, shareholders, or beneficiaries of the pass through	
1	entity, determined without regard to whether the owner is	
2	permitted to exclude all or part of the income or gain or deduct	
3	any amount against the income or gain.	
4	(2) Subtract the separately stated items of deductions or losses	
5	or items that must be considered separately by beneficiaries, as	
6	determined for federal purposes, attributed to partners,	
7	shareholders, or beneficiaries of the pass through entity and that	
8	are deductible by an individual in determining adjusted gross	
9	income as defined under Section 62 of the Internal Revenue	
0.	Code:	
1	(A) limited as if the partners, shareholders, and	
2	beneficiaries deducted the maximum allowable loss or	
3	deduction allowable for the taxable year prior to any amount	
4	deductible from the pass through entity; but	
.5	(B) not considering any disallowance of deductions	
6	resulting from federal basis limitations for the partner,	
.7	shareholder, or beneficiary.	
8	(3) Add or subtract any modifications to adjusted gross income	
9	that would be required both for individuals under subsection (a)	
0	and corporations under subsection (b) to the extent otherwise	
1	provided in those subsections, including amounts that are	
2	allowable for which such modifications are necessary to account	
3	for separately stated items in subdivision (1) or (2).	
4	(h) Subsections (a)(35), (b)(20), (d)(19), (e)(19), or (f)(18) may	
5	not be construed to require an add back or allow a deduction or	
6	exemption more than once for a particular add back, deduction, or	
7	exemption.	
8	(i) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016, if:	
9	(1) a taxpayer is a shareholder, either directly or indirectly, in a	
0	corporation that is an E&P deficit foreign corporation as defined	
1	in Section 965(b)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, and the	
2	earnings and profit deficit, or a portion of the earnings and profit	





1	deficit, of the E&P deficit foreign corporation is permitted to	
2	reduce the federal adjusted gross income or federal taxable	
3	income of the taxpayer, the deficit, or the portion of the deficit,	
4	shall also reduce the amount taxable under this section to the	
5	extent permitted under the Internal Revenue Code, however, in	
6	no case shall this permit a reduction in the amount taxable under	
7	Section 965 of the Internal Revenue Code for purposes of this	
8	section to be less than zero (0); and	
9	(2) the Internal Revenue Service issues guidance that such an	
10	income or deduction is not reported directly on a federal tax	
11	return or is to be reported in a manner different than specified in	
12	this section, this section shall be construed as if federal adjusted	
13	gross income or federal taxable income included the income or	
14	deduction.	
15	(j) If a partner is required to include an item of income, a	
16	deduction, or another tax attribute in the partner's adjusted gross	
17	income tax return pursuant to IC 6-3-4.5, such item shall be considered	
18	to be includible in the partner's federal adjusted gross income or federal	
19	taxable income, regardless of whether such item is actually required to	
20	be reported by the partner for federal income tax purposes. For	
21	purposes of this subsection:	
22	(1) items for which a valid election is made under IC 6-3-4.5-6,	
23	IC 6-3-4.5-8, or IC 6-3-4.5-9 shall not be required to be included	
24	in the partner's adjusted gross income or taxable income; and	
25	(2) items for which the partnership did not make an election	
26	under IC 6-3-4.5-6, IC 6-3-4.5-8, or IC 6-3-4.5-9, but for which	
27	the partnership is required to remit tax pursuant to IC 6-3-4.5-18,	
28	shall be included in the partner's adjusted gross income or	
29	taxable income.	
30	SECTION 55. IC 6-3-2-2.8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.1-2023,	
31	SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
32	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 2.8. Notwithstanding any provision of IC 6-3-1	
33	through IC 6-3-7, there shall be no tax on the adjusted gross income of	
34	the following:	
35	(1) Any organization described in Section 501(a) of the Internal	
36	Revenue Code, except that any income of such organization	
37	which is subject to income tax under the Internal Revenue Code	
38	shall be subject to the tax under IC 6-3-1 through IC 6-3-7.	
39	(2) Any corporation which is exempt from income tax under	
40	Section 1363 of the Internal Revenue Code and which complies	
41	with the requirements of IC 6-3-4-13. However, income of a	
42	corporation described under this subdivision that is subject to	





1	income tax under the Internal Revenue Code is subject to the tax	
2	under IC 6-3-1 through IC 6-3-7. A corporation will not lose its	
3	exemption under this section because it fails to comply with	
4	IC 6-3-4-13 but it will be subject to the penalties provided by	
5	IC 6-8.1-10. Any corporation that is exempt from income tax	
6	under Section 1363 of the Internal Revenue Code and that makes	
7	an election under IC 6-3-2.1 for a taxable year shall be subject	
8	to tax as provided in IC 6-3-2.1 for the taxable year of the	
9	election.	
10	(3) Banks and trust companies, national banking associations,	
11	savings banks, building and loan associations, and savings and	
12	loan associations.	
13	(4) Insurance companies or organizations offering nonprofit	
14	agricultural organization coverage subject to tax under any of	
15	the following:	
16	(A) IC 27-1-18-2, including a domestic insurance company	
17	that elects to be taxed under IC 27-1-18-2.	
18	(B) IC 27-1-2-2.3.	
19	(C) IC 6-8-15, unless a nonprofit agricultural	
20	organization files a notice of election with the	
21	commissioner of the department of state revenue as set	
22	forth in IC 6-8-15-5(b) stating that the nonprofit	
23	agricultural organization elects to submit to the tax	
24	imposed under IC 6-3-1 through IC 6-3-7.	
25	(5) International banking facilities (as defined in Regulation D	
26	of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (12	
27	CFR 204)).	
28	SECTION 56. IC 6-3-2.1-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2023,	
29	SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
30	JANUARY 1, 2022 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4. (a) A tax shall be	
31	imposed on the adjusted gross income of an electing entity for the	
32	taxable year of the election. The adjusted gross income of the electing	
33	entity shall be the aggregate of the direct owners' share of the electing	
34	entity's adjusted gross income. For purposes of this section:	
35	(1) the electing entity shall determine each nonresident direct	
36	owner's share after allocation and apportionment pursuant to	
37	IC 6-3-2-2; and	
38	(2) the electing entity shall determine the resident direct owner's	
39	share either before allocation and apportionment pursuant to	
40	IC 6-3-2-2 or after allocation and apportionment pursuant to	
41	IC 6-3-2-2. The electing entity must use the same method for all	
42	resident direct owners.	



1	(b) The tax rate shall be the tax rate specified in IC 0-3-2-1(b) as	
2	of the last day of the electing entity's taxable year, and the tax shall be	
3	due on the same date as the entity return for the taxable year is due	
4	under this article, without regard to extensions.	
5	(c) On its return for the taxable year, the electing entity shall attach	
6	a schedule showing the calculation of the tax and the credit for each	
7	entity direct owner, and remit the tax with the return, taking into	
8	account prior estimated tax payments and other tax payments by the	
9	electing entity, along with other payments that are credited to the	
.0	electing entity as tax paid under this chapter or as tax withheld under	
1	IC 6-3-4 or IC 6-5.5-2-8. The department may prescribe the form for	
2	providing the information required by this section.	
3	(d) If a pass through entity makes estimated tax payments, makes	
4	other tax payments, or has other payments that are credited to the	
.5	electing entity as tax paid under this chapter or a tax withheld under	
.6	IC 6-3-4 or IC 6-5.5-2-8, and the pass through entity does not make the	
7	election under section 3 of this chapter, the pass through entity:	
.8	(1) may treat pass through entity tax remitted on its behalf under	
9	this chapter as pass through entity tax to its direct owners,	
20	provided that:	
21	(A) the tax is designated on a schedule similar to the	
22 23	schedule required under subsection (c) and is reported to	
23	the direct owners in the manner provided in section 5 of this	
24	chapter; and	
25	(B) the pass through entity credits an amount to a direct	
26	owner no greater than the tax that otherwise would be due	
27	under this chapter on their share of the adjusted gross	
28	income from the pass through entity or the direct owner's	
29	portion (as determined under subsection (a)) of the pass	
30	through entity tax passed through to the pass through entity,	
31	whichever is greater (for purposes of this clause, a trust or	
32	estate shall compute the tax in the same manner as an	
33	electing entity);	
34	(2) shall treat any payment other than a payment designated	
35	under subdivision (1) as a withholding tax payment under	
86	IC 6-3-4-12, IC 6-3-4-13, IC 6-3-4-15, or IC 6-5.5-2-8 to the	
37	extent the pass through entity otherwise has not remitted or been	
88	credited with such withholding; and	
89	(3) may request a refund of any payment in excess of the	
10	amounts credited or designated under subdivision (1) or (2).	
11	(e) If a pass through entity elects to be subject to tax under this	
12	chapter and the pass through entity determines that its tax is less	



than the pass through entity tax that is paid on its behalf, the pass
through entity may treat the tax paid on its behalf in a manner
similar to subsection (d)(1)(B).

SECTION 57. IC 6-3.6-3-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.154-2020, SECTION 31, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 7. (a) This section applies to a county in which the county adopting body is a local income tax council.

- (b) Before a member of the local income tax council may propose an ordinance under section 8 of this chapter, or vote on a proposed ordinance (including a proposed ordinance under section 8(e) of this chapter that is being considered by the local income tax council as a whole as required under section 9.5 of this chapter (before its expiration)), the member must hold a public hearing on the proposed ordinance and provide the public with notice of the time and place where the public hearing will be held.
- (c) The notice required by subsection (b) must be given in accordance with IC 5-3-1 and include the proposed ordinance or resolution to propose an ordinance.
- (d) In addition to the notice required by subsection (b), the adopting body shall also provide a copy of the notice to all taxing units in the county at least ten (10) days before the public hearing.
- (e) If a county adopting body makes any fiscal decision that has a financial impact to an underlying local taxing unit, the decision must be made, and notice must be given to the affected local taxing unit, by August 1 of a year. If a county adopting body passes an ordinance changing the allocation of local income tax revenue to a local taxing unit, the county adopting body must provide direct notice, in addition to the public notice described in subsection (b), to the affected local taxing unit within fifteen (15) days of the passage of the ordinance. The county adopting body must provide confirmation to the department of state revenue and the department of local government finance that direct notice was provided to the affected local taxing units within fifteen (15) days of the passage of the ordinance.
- (f) If a county adopting body fails to meet the notice requirements as outlined in subsection (e), the allocation of local income tax revenue will remain unchanged for the underlying local taxing unit and the ordinance changing an allocation of local income tax revenue is void.

SECTION 58. IC 6-3.6-3-7.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.247-2017, SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 7.5. (a) This section applies to a county in which

HB 1454—LS 7062/DI 134



M











the	county	adopting	body is	the county	council

- (b) Before the county council may vote on a proposed ordinance under this article, the county council must hold a public hearing on the proposed ordinance and provide the public with notice of the date, time, and place of the public hearing.
- (c) The notice required by subsection (b) must be given in accordance with IC 5-3-1 and include the proposed ordinance.
- (d) In addition to the notice required by subsection (b), the adopting body shall also provide a copy of the notice to all taxing units in the county at least ten (10) days before the public hearing.
- (e) If a county adopting body makes any fiscal decision that has a financial impact to an underlying local taxing unit, the decision must be made, and notice must be given to the affected local taxing unit, by August 1 of a year. If a county adopting body passes an ordinance changing the allocation of local income tax revenue to a local taxing unit, the county adopting body must provide direct notice, in addition to the public notice described in subsection (b), to the affected local taxing unit within fifteen (15) days of the passage of the ordinance.

SECTION 59. IC 6-3.6-5-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.174-2022, SECTION 47, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2023 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. (a) This section applies to all counties.

- (b) The adopting body may impose a tax rate under this chapter that does not exceed one and twenty-five hundredths percent (1.25%) on the adjusted gross income of local taxpayers in the county served by the adopting body.
- (c) Revenues from a tax under this section may be used only for the purpose of funding a property tax credit applied on a percentage basis to reduce the property tax liability of taxpayers with tangible property located in the county as authorized under this section. Property taxes imposed due to a referendum in which a majority of the voters in the taxing unit imposing the property taxes approved the property taxes are not eligible for a credit under this section.
- (d) The adopting body shall specify by ordinance how the revenue from the tax shall be applied under subdivisions (1) through (4) to provide property tax credits in subsequent years. The allocation must be specified as a percentage of property tax relief revenue for taxpayers within each property category. The ordinance must be adopted as provided in IC 6-3.6-3 and takes effect and applies to property taxes as specified in IC 6-3.6-3-3. The ordinance continues to apply thereafter until it is rescinded or modified. The property tax credits may be



M











1	allocated to all property categories or among any combination of the	
2	following categories:	
3	(1) For homesteads eligible for a credit under IC 6-1.1-20.6-7.5	
4	that limits the taxpayer's property tax liability for the property to	
5	one percent (1%).	
6	(2) For residential property, long term health care property,	
7	agricultural land, and other tangible property (if any) eligible for	
8	a credit under IC 6-1.1-20.6-7.5 that limits the taxpayer's	
9	property tax liability for the property to two percent (2%).	
0	(3) For residential property, as defined in IC 6-1.1-20.6-4.	
1	(4) For nonresidential real property, personal property, and other	
2	tangible property (if any) eligible for a credit under	
3	IC 6-1.1-20.6-7.5 that limits the taxpayer's property tax liability	
4	for the property to three percent (3%).	
5	(e) Within a category described in subsection (d) for which an	
6	ordinance grants property tax credits, the property tax credit rate must	
7	be a uniform percentage for all qualifying taxpayers with property in	
8	that category in the county. The credit percentage may be, but does not	
9	have to be, uniform for all categories of property listed in subsection	
20	(d).	
21	(f) The county auditor shall allocate the amount of revenue applied	
22	as tax credits under this section to the taxing units that imposed the	
.3	eligible property taxes against which the credits are applied.	
.4	(g) If the adopting body adopts an ordinance to reduce or eliminate	
2.5	the property tax relief credits that are in effect in the county under this	
26	chapter, the county auditor shall give notice of the adoption of the	
27	ordinance in accordance with IC 5-3-1 not later than thirty (30) days	
28	after the date on which the ordinance is adopted.	
.9	SECTION 60. IC 6-3.6-6-2.8, AS ADDED BY P.L.95-2022,	
0	SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
1	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 2.8. (a) As used in this section, "emergency	
2	medical services" has the meaning set forth in IC 16-18-2-110.	
3	(b) This section applies only to counties that:	
4	(1) provide emergency medical services for all local units in the	
5	<del>county;</del> and	
6	(2) pay one hundred percent (100%) of the costs to provide those	
7	services.	
8	(c) (b) The fiscal body of a county described in subsection (b) may	
9	adopt an ordinance to impose a tax rate for emergency medical services	
-0	in the county. The tax rate must be in increments of one-hundredth of	
-1	one percent (0.01%) and may not exceed two-tenths of one percent	
-2	(0.2%). The tax rate may not be in effect for more than twenty-five $(25)$	





1	years. If a county fiscal body adopts an ordinance under this section,	
2	but subsequently ceases to meet the applicability provision under	
3	subsection (b), the tax rate imposed under the ordinance shall expire on	
4	December 31 of the year in which the county ceases to be eligible to	
5	enact the ordinance.	
6	(d) (c) The revenue generated by a tax rate imposed under this	
7	section must be distributed directly to the county before the remainder	
8	of the expenditure rate revenue is distributed. The revenue shall be	
9	maintained in a separate dedicated county fund and used by the county	
10	only for paying for operating costs incurred by the county for	
11	emergency medical services that are provided throughout the county.	
12	SECTION 61. IC 6-5.5-2-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.129-2014,	
13	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
14	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of this	
15	article, there is no tax imposed on the adjusted gross income or	
16	apportioned income of the following:	
17	(1) Insurance companies or organizations offering nonprofit	
18	agricultural organization coverage subject to the tax under any	
19	of the following:	
20	(A) IC 27-1-18-2.	
21	(B) IC 27-1-2-2.3.	
22	(C) IC 6-3.	
23	(D) IC 6-8-15.	
24	(2) International banking facilities (as defined in Regulation D	
25	of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System).	
26	(3) Any corporation that is exempt from income tax under	
27	Section 1363 of the Internal Revenue Code.	
28	(4) Any corporation exempt from federal income taxation under	
29	the Internal Revenue Code, except for the corporation's unrelated	
30	business income. However, this exemption does not apply to a	
31	corporation exempt from federal income taxation under Section	
32	501(c)(14) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
33	SECTION 62. IC 6-7-2-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.137-2022,	
34	SECTION 68, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
35	JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 7. (a) A tax is imposed on the distribution of	
36	tobacco products in Indiana at the rate of: following rates:	
37	(1) Twenty-four percent (24%) of the wholesale price of tobacco	
38	products other than moist snuff. <del>or</del>	
39	(2) For moist snuff, forty cents (\$0.40) per ounce, and a	
40	proportionate tax at the same rate on all fractional parts of an	
41	ounce. If the tax calculated for a fractional part of an ounce	
42	carried to the third decimal place results in the numeral in the	





1	third decimal place being greater than four (4), the amount of the	
2	tax shall be rounded to the next additional cent.	
3	(3) For cigars:	
4	(A) twenty-four percent (24%) of the wholesale price of	
5	a cigar for cigars having a wholesale price not exceeding	
6	three dollars (\$3) per cigar; or	
7	(B) seventy-two cents (\$0.72) per cigar for cigars having	
8	a wholesale price exceeding three dollars (\$3) per cigar.	
9	(b) A tax is imposed on the distribution of alternative nicotine	
10	products in Indiana at a rate of forty cents (\$0.40) per ounce, and a	
11	proportionate tax at the same rate on all fractional parts of an ounce,	
12	calculated based upon the product weight as listed by the manufacturer.	
13	If the tax calculated for a fractional part of an ounce carried to the third	
14	decimal place being greater than four (4), the amount of the tax shall	
15	be rounded to the next additional cent.	
16	(c) The distributor of the tobacco products or alternative nicotine	
17	products is liable for the tax imposed under subsections (a) or (b). The	
18	tax is imposed at the time the distributor:	
19	(1) brings or causes tobacco products or alternative nicotine	
20	products to be brought into Indiana for distribution;	
21	(2) manufactures tobacco products or alternative nicotine	
22	products in Indiana for distribution;	
23	(3) transports tobacco products or alternative nicotine products	
24	to retail dealers in Indiana for resale by those retail dealers; or	
25	(4) first receives the tobacco products or alternative nicotine	
26	products in Indiana in the case of a distributor or distributor	
27	transactions.	
28	(d) The Indiana general assembly finds that the tax rate on	
29	smokeless tobacco should reflect the relative risk between such	
30	products and cigarettes.	
31	(e) A consumer who purchases untaxed tobacco products or	
32	alternative nicotine products from a distributor or retailer is liable for	
33	the tax imposed under subsections (a) or (b).	
34	SECTION 63. IC 6-8-15-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.154-2020,	
35	SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
36	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 5. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), if an	
37	organization provides nonprofit agricultural organization coverage in	
38	Indiana, the organization is subject to a nonprofit agricultural	
39	organization health coverage tax under this chapter.	
40	(b) A nonprofit agricultural organization may elect to be taxed	
41	under IC 6-3-1 through IC 6-3-7 for a calendar year in lieu of the	
42	nonprofit agricultural organization health coverage tax imposed	





1	under this chapter. A nonprofit agricultural organization that	
2	wishes to make an election under this subsection must file a notice	
3	of election with the commissioner of the department of state	
4	revenue on or before November 30 of the year immediately	
5	preceding the calendar year for which the election is made. An	
6	election filed with the commissioner of the department of state	
7	revenue under this subsection must state that the nonprofit	
8	agricultural organization elects to submit to the tax imposed under	
9	IC 6-3-1 through IC 6-3-7 for the year.	
10	SECTION 64. IC 8-1-34-14, AS ADDED BY P.L.27-2006,	
11	SECTION 58, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
12	JULY 1, 2006 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14. (a) As used in this chapter,	
13	"video service" means:	
14	(1) the transmission to subscribers of video programming and	
15	other programming service by a video service provider:	
16	(A) through facilities located at least in part in a public	
17	right-of-way; and	
18	(B) without regard to the technology used to deliver the	
19	video programming or other programming service; and	
20	(2) any subscriber interaction required for the selection or use of	
21	the video programming or other programming service.	
22	(b) The term does not include:	
23	(1) commercial mobile service (as defined in 47 U.S.C. 332);	
24	(2) direct to home satellite service (as defined in 47 U.S.C.	
25	303(v)); or	
26	(3) video programming accessed via a service that enables	
27	users to access content, information, electronic mail, or other	
28	services offered over the Internet, including digital	
29	audiovisual works (as defined in IC 6-2.5-1-16.3).	
30	SECTION 65. IC 8-1-34-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.71-2022,	
31	SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
32	UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 16. (a) Except as provided in section 21 of	
33	this chapter, after June 30, 2006:	
34	(1) the commission is the sole franchising authority (as defined	
35	in 47 U.S.C. 522(10)) for the provision of video service in	
36	Indiana; and	
37	(2) a unit may not:	
38	(A) require a provider to obtain a separate franchise;	
39	(B) impose any fee (including any fee described in section	
40	17(e) of this chapter), gross receipt tax, licensing	
41	requirement, rate regulation, or build-out requirement on a	
42	provider;	





1	(C) regulate a holder or provider; or	
2	(D) establish, fund, or otherwise designate an agency, a	
3	board, or another subordinate entity to monitor, supervise,	
4	evaluate, or regulate the holder or provider;	
5	except as authorized by this chapter.	
6	(b) Except as provided in section 21 of this chapter, a person who	
7	seeks to provide video service in Indiana after June 30, 2006, shall file	
8	with the commission an application for a franchise. The application	
9	shall be made on a form prescribed by the commission and must	
10	include the following:	
11	(1) A sworn affidavit, signed by an officer or another person	
12	authorized to bind the applicant, that affirms the following:	
13	(A) That the applicant has filed or will timely file with the	
14	Federal Communications Commission all forms required by	
15	the Federal Communications Commission before offering	
16	video service in Indiana.	
17	(B) That the applicant agrees to comply with all federal and	
18	state statutes, rules, and regulations applicable to the	
19	operation of the applicant's video service system.	
20	(C) That the applicant agrees to:	
21	(i) comply with any local ordinance or regulation	
22	governing the use of public rights-of-way in the	
23	delivery of video service; and	
24	(ii) recognize the police powers of a unit to enforce the	
25	ordinance or regulation.	
26	(D) If the applicant will terminate an existing local	
27	franchise under section 21 of this chapter, that the applicant	_
28 29	agrees to perform any obligations owed to any private	
29 30	person, as required by section 22 of this chapter.  (2) The applicant's legal name and any name under which the	
31	applicant does or will do business in Indiana, as authorized by	
32	the secretary of state.	
33	(3) The address and telephone number of the applicant's	
34	principal place of business, along with contact information for	
35	the person responsible for ongoing communications with the	
36	commission.	
37	(4) The names and titles of the applicant's principal officers.	
38	(5) The legal name, address, and telephone number of the	
39	applicant's parent company, if any.	
40	(6) A description of each service area in Indiana to be served by	
41	the applicant. A service area described under this subdivision	-
12	may include an unincorporated area in Indiana.	
-	more on online of or and area in instantal	





1	(7) The expected date for the deployment of video service in	
2	each of the areas identified in subdivision (6).	
3	(8) A list of other states in which the applicant provides video	
4	service.	
5	(9) If the applicant will terminate an existing local franchise	
6	under section 21(b) of this chapter, a copy of the written notice	
7	sent to the municipality under section 21(c) of this chapter.	
8	(10) Any other information the commission considers necessary	
9	to:	
10	(A) monitor the provision of video service to Indiana	
11	customers; and	
12	(B) prepare the commission's annual report under	
13	IC 8-1-1-14(c)(4).	
14	(c) This section does not empower the commission to require:	
15	(1) an applicant to disclose confidential and proprietary business	
16	plans and other confidential information without adequate	
17	protection of the information; or	
18	(2) a provider to disclose more frequently than in each odd	
19	numbered year information regarding the areas in which an	
20	applicant has deployed, or plans to deploy, video services.	
21	The commission shall exercise all necessary caution to avoid disclosure	
22	of confidential information supplied under this section.	
23	(d) The commission may charge a fee for filing an application	
24	under this section. Any fee charged by the commission under this	
25	subsection may not exceed the commission's actual costs to process and	
26	review the application under section 17 of this chapter.	
27	(e) Nothing in this title may be construed to require an applicant	
28	or a provider to disclose information that identifies by census block,	
29	street address, or other similar level of specificity the areas in which	
30	the applicant or provider has deployed, or plans to deploy, video	
31	service in Indiana. The commission may not disclose, publish, or report	
32	by census block, street address, or other similar level of specificity any	
33	information identifying the areas in Indiana in which an applicant or a	
34	provider has deployed, or plans to deploy, video service.	
35	(f) Nothing in this title may be construed to require an applicant	
36	or provider to provide the commission with information describing the	
37	applicant's or provider's programming, including the applicant's or	
38	provider's channel lineups or channel guides.	
39	SECTION 66. IC 8-1-34-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.86-2018,	
40	SECTION 141, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
41	[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 17. (a) Not later than fifteen	
42	(15) business days after the commission receives an application under	





1	section to of this chapter, the commission shan determine whether the	
2	application is complete and properly verified. If the commission	
3	determines that the application is incomplete or is not properly verified,	
4	the commission shall notify the applicant of the deficiency and allow	
5	the applicant to resubmit the application after correcting the deficiency.	
6	If the commission determines that the application is complete and	
7	properly verified, the commission shall issue the applicant a certificate	
8	of franchise authority. A certificate issued under this section must	
9	contain:	
10	(1) a grant of authority to provide the video service requested in	
11	the application;	
12	(2) a grant of authority to use and occupy public rights-of-way in	
13	the delivery of the video service, subject to:	
14	(A) state and local laws and regulations governing the use	
15	and occupancy of public rights-of-way; and	
16	(B) the police powers of local units to enforce local	
17	ordinances and regulations governing the use and	
18	occupancy of public rights-of-way; and	
19	(3) a statement that the authority granted under subdivisions (1)	
20	and (2) is subject to the holder's lawful provision and operation	
21	of the video service.	
22	(b) Except as provided in subsection (c) and sections 16(d) and 28	
23	of this chapter, the commission may not require a provider to:	
24	(1) satisfy any build-out requirements;	
25	(2) deploy, or make investments in, any infrastructure, facilities,	
26	or equipment; or	
27	(3) pay an application fee, a document fee, a state franchise fee,	
28	a service charge, or any fee other than the franchise fee paid to	
29	a local unit under section 24 of this chapter;	
30	as a condition of receiving or holding a certificate under this chapter.	
31	(c) This section does not limit the commission's right to enforce	
32	any obligation described in subsection (b) that a provider is subject to	
33	under the terms of a settlement agreement approved by the commission	
34	before July 29, 2004.	
35	(d) The general assembly, a state agency, or a unit may not adopt	
36	a law, rule, ordinance, or regulation governing the use and occupancy	
37	of public rights-of-way that:	
38	(1) discriminates against any provider, or is unduly burdensome	
39	with respect to any provider, based on the particular facilities or	
40	technology used by the provider to deliver video service; or	
41	(2) allows a video service system owned or operated by a unit to	
42	use or occupy public rights-of-way on terms or conditions more	





1	favorable or less burdensome than those that apply to other	
2	providers; <b>or</b>	
3	(3) imposes on a provider any fee prohibited under	
4	subsection (e).	
5	A law, a rule, an ordinance, or a regulation that violates this subsection	
6	is void.	
7	(e) A unit to which a provider pays a franchise fee under this	
8	chapter, regardless of whether the provider provides video service	
9	within the unit under:	
10	(1) a certificate issued under this chapter; or	
11	(2) an unexpired local franchise under section 21(b)(1) of this	
12	chapter;	
13	may not assess with respect to the provider any permit fee,	
14	encroachment fee, degradation fee, or other fee that could	
15	otherwise be imposed on the provider for the provider's occupation	
16	of or work within the public right-of-way, subject to the provider's	
17	compliance with 47 U.S.C. 541(a)(2). However, this subsection does	
18	not restrict the right of the unit to impose on the provider any ad	
19	valorem taxes or other taxes of general applicability that the unit	
20	lawfully imposes on other businesses owning property or operating	
21	within the unit.	
22	SECTION 67. IC 14-27-6-40, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021,	
23	SECTION 56, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
24	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 40. The provisions of IC 5-1 and IC 6-1.1-20	
25	relating to the following apply to proceedings under this chapter:	
26	(1) The filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and	
27	giving notice of the petition.	
28	(2) The giving of notice of determination to issue bonds.	
29	(3) The giving of notice of hearing on the appropriation of the	
30	proceeds of bonds and the right of taxpayers to appeal and be	
31 32	heard on the proposed appropriation.	
32 33	(4) The approval of the appropriation by the department of local	
34	government finance. (5) The right of:	
3 <del>4</del> 35	(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance	
36	of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by	
37	IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or	
38	(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a	
39	proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a).	
40	(6) The sale of bonds at:	
<del>4</del> 0 41	(A) a public sale for not less than the par value; or	
42	(B) alternatively, a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and	
.2	(D) anothan very, a negotiated sale after sune 30, 2010, and	



1	before July 1, <del>2023.</del> <b>2025.</b>	
2	SECTION 68. IC 20-45-8-29 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA	
3	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
4	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 29. (a) This chapter expires on	
5	the later of:	
6	(1) January 1, 2045; or	
7	(2) the date on which all bonds or lease agreements	
8	outstanding on July 1, 2023, for which a pledge of tax	
9	revenue is made under this chapter are completely paid.	
0	(b) Not later than December 31, 2023, the fiscal officer of the	
1	county shall provide to the department of local government	
2	finance:	
3	(1) a list of each bond or lease agreement outstanding on July	
4	1, 2023, for which a pledge of tax revenue is made under this	
5	chapter; and	
6	(2) the date on which each bond or lease agreement identified	
7	in subdivision (1) will be completely paid.	
8	The department of local government finance shall publish the	
9	information received under this subsection on the department's	
.0	interactive and searchable website containing local government	
1	information (the Indiana gateway for governmental units).	
2	SECTION 69. IC 20-45-9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE	
.3	AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
4	JULY 1, 2023]:	
5	Chapter 9. Dearborn County School Corporations	
6	Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply to a qualified school	
7	corporation until the expiration of IC 20-45-8 under	_
8	IC 20-45-8-29(a).	
9	Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "qualified school corporation"	
0	means a school corporation that has under its jurisdiction any	
1	territory located in Dearborn County.	
2	Sec. 3. A qualified school corporation's property tax levy	
3 4	under this chapter for a calendar year is a property tax levy for the qualified school corporation's operations fund equal to the amount	
5	of the distribution that the qualified school corporation received in	
6	the year preceding the expiration of IC 20-45-8 under	
7	IC 20-45-8-29(a). The property tax levy under this chapter is part	
8	of the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under	
9	IC 20-46-8-1 for the qualified school corporation's operations fund.	
.0	Sec. 4. Each calendar year, the governing body of a qualified	
1	school corporation may impose the property tax rate on each one	
2	hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation of the qualified school	
-	The state of the s	





1	corporation that is necessary to generate the qualified school	
2	corporation's property tax levy for the calendar year.	
3	Sec. 5. Appropriations shall be made from the operations fund	
4	by the qualified school corporations as other appropriations are	
5	made either in the annual budget or by additional appropriations.	
6	SECTION 70. IC 20-46-1-10.1, AS AMENDED BY	
7	P.L.174-2022, SECTION 53, IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
8	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 10.1. (a) This section	
9	applies only to a referendum to allow a school corporation to extend a	
10	referendum levy.	
11	(b) The question to be submitted to the voters in the referendum	
12	must read as follows:	
13	"Shall the school corporation continue to impose increased	
14	property taxes paid to the school corporation by homeowners and	
15	businesses for (insert number of years) years immediately	
16	following the holding of the referendum for the purpose of	
17	funding (insert short description of purposes)? The	
18	property tax increase requested in this referendum was originally	
19	approved by the voters in (insert the year in which the	
20	referendum tax levy was approved) and originally increased if	
21	extended will increase the average property tax paid to the	
22	school corporation per year on a residence within the school	
23	corporation by% (insert the original estimated average	
24	percentage of property tax increase on a residence within the	
25	school corporation) and originally increased if extended will	
26	increase the average property tax paid to the school corporation	
27	per year on a business property within the school corporation by	
28	% (insert the original estimated average percentage of	
29	property tax increase on a business within the school	
30	corporation).".	
31	(c) The number of years for which a referendum tax levy may be	
32	extended if the public question under this section is approved may not	
33	exceed eight (8) years.	
34	(d) At the request of the governing body of a school corporation	
35	that proposes to impose property taxes under this chapter, the county	
36	auditor of the county in which the school corporation is located shall	
37	determine the estimated average percentage of property tax increase on	
38	a homestead to be paid to the school corporation that must be included	
39	in the public question under subsection (b) as follows:	
40	STEP ONE: Determine the average assessed value of a	
41	homestead located within the school corporation. for the first	
42	year in which the referendum levy was imposed.	



1	STEP TWO: For purposes of determining the net assessed value	
2	of the average homestead located within the school corporation,	
3	subtract:	
4	(A) an amount for the homestead standard deduction under	
5	IC 6-1.1-12-37 as if the homestead described in STEP ONE	
6	was eligible for the deduction; and	
7	(B) an amount for the supplemental homestead deduction	
8	under IC 6-1.1-12-37.5 as if the homestead described in	
9	STEP ONE was eligible for the deduction;	
10	from the result of STEP ONE.	
11	STEP THREE: Divide the result of STEP TWO by one hundred	
12	(100).	
13	STEP FOUR: Determine the overall average tax rate per one	
14	hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation for the first current	
15	year in which the referendum levy was imposed on property	
16	located within the school corporation.	
17	STEP FIVE: For purposes of determining net property tax	
18	liability of the average homestead located within the school	
19	corporation:	
20	(A) multiply the result of STEP THREE by the result of	
21	STEP FOUR; and	
22	(B) as appropriate, apply any currently applicable county	
23	property tax credit rates and the credit for excessive	
24	property taxes under IC 6-1.1-20.6-7.5(a)(1).	
25	STEP SIX: Determine the amount of the school corporation's	
26	part of the result determined in STEP FIVE.	
27	STEP SEVEN: Multiply:	
28	(A) the tax rate that will be imposed if the public question	
29	is approved by the voters; by	
30	(B) the result of STEP THREE.	
31	STEP EIGHT: Divide the result of STEP SEVEN by the result	
32	of STEP SIX, expressed as a percentage.	
33	(e) At the request of the governing body of a school corporation	
34	that proposes to impose property taxes under this chapter, the county	
35	auditor of the county in which the school corporation is located shall	
36	determine the estimated average percentage of property tax increase on	
37	a business property to be paid to the school corporation that must be	
38	included in the public question under subsection (b) as follows:	
39	STEP ONE: Determine the average assessed value of business	
40	property located within the school corporation. for the first year	
41	in which the referendum levy was imposed.	_
42	STEP TWO: Divide the result of STEP ONE by one hundred	
	z = z · · · · · z · · · · · · · · · · ·	



1	(100).	
2	STEP THREE: Determine the overall average tax rate per one	
3	hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation for the first current	
4	year in which the referendum levy was imposed on property	
5	located within the school corporation.	
6	STEP FOUR: For purposes of determining net property tax	
7	liability of the average business property located within the	
8	school corporation:	
9	(A) multiply the result of STEP TWO by the result of STEP	
.0	THREE; and	
1	(B) as appropriate, apply any currently applicable county	
2	property tax credit rates and the credit for excessive	
3	property taxes under IC 6-1.1-20.6-7.5 as if the applicable	
4	percentage was three percent (3%).	
.5	STEP FIVE: Determine the amount of the school corporation's	
.6	part of the result determined in STEP FOUR.	
.7	STEP SIX: Multiply:	
.8	(A) the result of STEP TWO; by	
9	(B) the tax rate that will be imposed if the public question	
20	is approved by the voters.	
21	STEP SEVEN: Divide the result of STEP SIX by the result of	
22	STEP FIVE, expressed as a percentage.	
23	(f) The county auditor shall certify the estimated average	
24	percentage of property tax increase on a homestead to be paid to the	
25	school corporation determined under subsection (d), and the estimated	
26	average percentage of property tax increase on a business property to	
27	be paid to the school corporation determined under subsection (e), in	
28	a manner prescribed by the department of local government finance,	
29	and provide the certification to the governing body of the school	
30	corporation that proposes to impose property taxes.	
31	SECTION 71. IC 20-46-8-11 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA	
32	CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
33	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 11. (a) This chapter does not	
34	apply to a qualified school corporation until the expiration of	
35	IC 20-45-8 under IC 20-45-8-29(a).	
36	(b) As used in this section, "qualified school corporation" has	
37	the meaning set forth in IC 20-45-9-2.	
88	(c) The property tax levy limits imposed by section 1 of this	
39 10	chapter do not apply to property taxes imposed by a qualified school corporation under IC 20-45-9.	
₩ 1	(d) For the purpose of computing the maximum permissible	_
12	operations fund property tax levy imposed on a qualified school	
r <b>4</b>	operations fund property tax it y imposed on a quaimed selloof	



1 2	corporation by section 1 of this chapter, the qualified school corporation's maximum permissible operations fund levy for a	
3	particular year does not include that part of the levy described in	
4	subsection (c).	
5	SECTION 72. IC 20-46-9-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.174-2022,	
6	SECTION 56, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
7	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 10. (a) This section applies only to a referendum	
8 9	to allow a school corporation to extend a referendum tax levy.  (b) The question to be submitted to the voters in the referendum	
10	must read as follows:	
11	"Shall the school corporation continue to impose increased	
12	property taxes paid to the school corporation by homeowners and	
13	businesses for (insert number of years) years immediately	
14	following the holding of the referendum for the purpose of	
15	funding (insert short description of purposes)? The	
16	property tax increase requested in this referendum was originally	
17	approved by the voters in (insert the year in which the	
18	referendum tax levy was approved) and originally increased if	
19	extended will increase the average property tax paid to the	
20	school corporation per year on a residence within the school	
21	corporation by % (insert the original estimated average	
22	percentage of property tax increase on a residence within the	
23	school corporation) and originally increased if extended will	
24	increase the average property tax paid to the school corporation	
25	per year on a business property within the school corporation by	
26	% (insert the original estimated average percentage of	
27	property tax increase on a business within the school	
28	corporation).".	
29	(c) The number of years for which a referendum tax levy may be	
30	extended if the public question under this section is approved may not	
31	exceed the number of years for which the expiring referendum tax levy	
32	was imposed.	
33	(d) At the request of the governing body of a school corporation	
34	that proposes to impose property taxes under this chapter, the county	
35	auditor of the county in which the school corporation is located shall	
36	determine the estimated average percentage of property tax increase on	
37	a homestead to be paid to the school corporation that must be included	
38	in the public question under subsection (b) as follows:	
39	STEP ONE: Determine the average assessed value of a	
40	homestead located within the school corporation. for the first	
41	year in which the referendum levy was imposed.	
42	STEP TWO: For purposes of determining the net assessed value	



1	of the average homestead located within the school corporation,	
2	subtract:	
3	(A) an amount for the homestead standard deduction under	
4 5	IC 6-1.1-12-37 as if the homestead described in STEP ONE	
	was eligible for the deduction; and	
6	(B) an amount for the supplemental homestead deduction	
7	under IC 6-1.1-12-37.5 as if the homestead described in	
8	STEP ONE was eligible for the deduction;	
9	from the result of STEP ONE.	
10	STEP THREE: Divide the result of STEP TWO by one hundred	
11	(100).	
12	STEP FOUR: Determine the overall average tax rate per one	
13	hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation for the first current	
14	year in which the referendum levy was imposed on property	
15	located within the school corporation.	
16	STEP FIVE: For purposes of determining net property tax	
17	liability of the average homestead located within the school	
18	corporation:  (A) multiply the regult of STEP TUPEE by the regult of	
19	(A) multiply the result of STEP THREE by the result of	
20 21	STEP FOUR; and (P) as appropriate apply any appropriate apply applicable county.	
22	(B) as appropriate, apply any currently applicable county property tax credit rates and the credit for excessive	
23	property tax credit fates and the credit for excessive property taxes under IC 6-1.1-20.6-7.5(a)(1).	
23 24	STEP SIX: Determine the amount of the school corporation's	
2 <del>4</del> 25	part of the result determined in STEP FIVE.	
26	STEP SEVEN: Multiply:	
20 27	(A) the tax rate that will be imposed if the public question	_
28	is approved by the voters; by	
29	(B) the result of STEP THREE.	
30	STEP EIGHT: Divide the result of STEP SEVEN by the result	
31	of STEP SIX, expressed as a percentage.	
32	(e) At the request of the governing body of a school corporation	
33	that proposes to impose property taxes under this chapter, the county	
34	auditor of the county in which the school corporation is located shall	
35	determine the estimated average percentage of property tax increase on	
36	a business property to be paid to the school corporation that must be	
37	included in the public question under subsection (b) as follows:	
38	STEP ONE: Determine the average assessed value of business	
39	property located within the school corporation. <del>for the first year</del>	
40	in which the referendum levy was imposed.	
41	STEP TWO: Divide the result of STEP ONE by one hundred	
42	(100).	



1	STEP THREE: Determine the overall average tax rate per one	
2	hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation for the first current	
3	year in which the referendum levy was imposed on property	
4	located within the school corporation.	
5	STEP FOUR: For purposes of determining net property tax	
6	liability of the average business property located within the	
7	school corporation:	
8	(A) multiply the result of STEP TWO by the result of STEP	
9	THREE; and	
10	(B) as appropriate, apply any currently applicable county	
11	property tax credit rates and the credit for excessive	
12	property taxes under IC 6-1.1-20.6-7.5 as if the applicable	
13	percentage was three percent (3%).	
14	STEP FIVE: Determine the amount of the school corporation's	
15	part of the result determined in STEP FOUR.	
16	STEP SIX: Multiply:	
17	(A) the result of STEP TWO; by	
18	(B) the tax rate that will be imposed if the public question	
19	is approved by the voters.	
20	STEP SEVEN: Divide the result of STEP SIX by the result of	
21	STEP FIVE, expressed as a percentage.	
22	(f) The county auditor shall certify the estimated average	
23	percentage of property tax increase on a homestead to be paid to the	
24	school corporation determined under subsection (d), and the estimated	
25	average percentage of property tax increase on a business property to	
26	be paid to the school corporation determined under subsection (e), in	
27	a manner prescribed by the department of local government finance,	
28	and provide the certification to the governing body of the school	
29	corporation that proposes to impose property taxes.	
30	SECTION 73. IC 20-48-1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021,	
31	SECTION 69, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
32	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 4. (a) Bonds issued by a school corporation shall	
33	be sold:	
34 35	<ul><li>(1) at a public sale; or</li><li>(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and</li></ul>	
36	before July 1, <del>2023.</del> <b>2025.</b>	
30 37	(b) If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the bonds must be sold at:	
38	(1) not less than par value;	
39	(2) a public sale as provided by IC 5-1-11; and	
40	(3) any rate or rates of interest determined by the bidding.	
41	(c) This subsection does not apply to bonds for which a school	_
42	corporation:	
-	<del></del>	



1	(1) after June 30, 2008, makes a preliminary determination as	
2	described in IC 6-1.1-20-3.1 or IC 6-1.1-20-3.5 or a decision as	
3	described in IC 6-1.1-20-5; or	
4	(2) in the case of bonds not subject to IC 6-1.1-20-3.1,	
5	IC 6-1.1-20-3.5, or IC 6-1.1-20-5, adopts a resolution or	
6	ordinance authorizing the bonds after June 30, 2008.	
7	If the net interest cost exceeds eight percent (8%) per year, the bonds	
8	must not be issued until the issuance is approved by the department of	
9	local government finance.	
.0	SECTION 74. IC 36-1-12-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.134-2021,	
1	SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
2	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 4. (a) This section applies whenever the cost of a	
3	public work project will be at least <b>the following:</b>	
4	(1) Three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000), if the	
.5	political subdivision is a school corporation.	
.6	(2) One hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000), if the	
7	political subdivision is not a school corporation.	
.8	(b) The board must comply with the following procedure:	
9	(1) The board shall prepare general plans and specifications	
20	describing the kind of public work required, but shall avoid	
21	specifications which might unduly limit competition. If the	
22	project involves the resurfacing (as defined by IC 8-14-2-1) of a	
23	road, street, or bridge, the specifications must show how the	
24	weight or volume of the materials will be accurately measured	
24 25	and verified.	
26	(2) The board shall file the plans and specifications in a place	
27	reasonably accessible to the public, which shall be specified in	
28	the notice required by subdivision (3).	
29	(3) Upon the filing of the plans and specifications, the board	
30	shall publish notice in accordance with IC 5-3-1 calling for	
31	sealed proposals for the public work needed. If the board	
32	receives electronic bids as set forth in subsection (d), the board	
33	shall also provide electronic access to the notice of the bid	
34	solicitation through the computer gateway administered under	
35	IC 4-13.1-2-2(a)(6) by the office of technology.	
86	(4) The notice must specify the place where the plans and	
37	specifications are on file and the date fixed for receiving bids.	
88	(5) The period of time between the date of the first publication	
39	and the date of receiving bids shall be governed by the size of	
10	the contemplated project in the discretion of the board. The	
1	period of time between the date of the first publication and	
12	receiving bids may not be more than:	



1	(A) six (6) weeks if the estimated cost of the public works	
2	project is less than twenty-five million dollars	
3	(\$25,000,000); and	
4	(B) ten (10) weeks if the estimated cost of the public works	
5	project is at least twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000).	
6	(6) The board shall require the bidder to submit a financial	
7	statement, a statement of experience, a proposed plan or plans	
8	for performing the public work, and the equipment that the	
9	bidder has available for the performance of the public work. The	
.0	statement shall be submitted on forms prescribed by the state	
.1	board of accounts.	
.2	(7) The board may not require a bidder to submit a bid before the	
.3	meeting at which bids are to be received. The meeting for	
.4	receiving bids must be open to the public. All bids received shall	
.5	be opened publicly and read aloud at the time and place	
.6	designated and not before. Notwithstanding any other law, bids	
.7	may be opened after the time designated if both of the following	
. 8	apply:	
9	(A) The board makes a written determination that it is in the	
20	best interest of the board to delay the opening.	
21	(B) The day, time, and place of the rescheduled opening are	
22 23	announced at the day, time, and place of the originally	
23	scheduled opening.	
24 25	(8) Except as provided in subsection (c), the board shall:	
	(A) award the contract for public work or improvements to	
26	the lowest responsible and responsive bidder; or	
27	(B) reject all bids submitted.	
28	(9) If the board awards the contract to a bidder other than the	
29	lowest bidder, the board must state in the minutes or	
30	memoranda, at the time the award is made, the factors used to	
31	determine which bidder is the lowest responsible and responsive	
32	bidder and to justify the award. The board shall keep a copy of	
33	the minutes or memoranda available for public inspection.	
34	(10) In determining whether a bidder is responsive, the board	
35	may consider the following factors:	
36	(A) Whether the bidder has submitted a bid or quote that	
37	conforms in all material respects to the specifications.	
88	(B) Whether the bidder has submitted a bid that complies	
39	specifically with the invitation to bid and the instructions to	
10	bidders.	
1	(C) Whether the bidder has complied with all applicable	
12	statutes, ordinances, resolutions, or rules pertaining to the	





1	award of a public contract.	
2	(11) In determining whether a bidder is a responsible bidder, the	
3	board may consider the following factors:	
4	(A) The ability and capacity of the bidder to perform the	
5	work.	
6	(B) The integrity, character, and reputation of the bidder.	
7	(C) The competence and experience of the bidder.	
8	(12) The board shall require the bidder to submit an affidavit:	
9	(A) that the bidder has not entered into a combination or	
.0	agreement:	
.1	(i) relative to the price to be bid by a person;	
2	(ii) to prevent a person from bidding; or	
.3	(iii) to induce a person to refrain from bidding; and	
4	(B) that the bidder's bid is made without reference to any	
.5	other bid.	
.6	(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b)(8), a county may award sand,	
7	gravel, asphalt paving materials, or crushed stone contracts to more	
.8	than one (1) responsible and responsive bidder if the specifications	
9	allow for bids to be based upon service to specific geographic areas and	
20	the contracts are awarded by geographic area. The geographic areas do	
21	not need to be described in the specifications.	
22	(d) Notwithstanding subsection (b), a board may receive electronic	
23	bids for the public work if:	
24	(1) the solicitation for bids indicates the procedure for	
25	transmitting the electronic bid to the board; and	
26	(2) the board receives the bid on a facsimile machine or system	
27	with a security feature that protects the content of an electronic	_
28	bid with the same degree of protection as the content of a bid	
29 80	that is not transmitted by a facsimile machine.	
81	(e) A board may select a vendor to provide an electronic platform to accommodate the electronic bidding process.	
32	SECTION 75. IC 36-1-12-4.7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.43-2019,	
33	SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
34	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 4.7. (a) This section applies whenever a public	
35	work project is estimated to cost at least <b>the following:</b>	
36	(1) Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) and less than one hundred	
37	fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000). three hundred thousand	
38	dollars (\$300,000), if the political subdivision is a school	
89	corporation.	
10	(2) Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) and less than one	
11	hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000), if the political	
12	subdivision is not a school corporation.	
	ı.	



1	(b) The board must proceed under the following provisions:	
2	(1) The board shall invite quotes from at least three (3) persons	
3	known to deal in the class of work proposed to be done by	
4	mailing them a notice stating that plans and specifications are on	
5	file in a specified office. The notice must be mailed not less than	
6	seven (7) days before the time fixed for receiving quotes.	
7	(2) The board may not require a person to submit a quote before	
8	the meeting at which quotes are to be received. The meeting for	
9	receiving quotes must be open to the public. All quotes received	
10	shall be opened publicly and read aloud at the time and place	
11	designated and not before.	
12	(3) The board shall award the contract for the public work to the	
13	lowest responsible and responsive quoter.	
14	(4) The board may reject all quotes submitted.	
15	SECTION 76. IC 36-1-12-4.9, AS ADDED BY P.L.176-2009,	
16	SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
17	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 4.9. (a) This section applies to a public work for	
18	the routine operation, routine repair, or routine maintenance of existing	
19	structures, buildings, or real property if the cost of the public work is	
20	estimated to be less than <b>the following:</b>	
21	(1) Three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) if the political	
22	subdivision is a school corporation.	
23	(2) One hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000), if the	
24	political subdivision is not a school corporation.	
25	(b) The board may award a contract for <b>a</b> public work described	
26	in subsection (a) in the manner provided in IC 5-22.	
27	SECTION 77. IC 36-1-12-24, AS AMENDED BY P.L.72-2018,	
28	SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
29	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 24. (a) As used in this section, "contractor"	
30	includes a subcontractor of a contractor.	
31	(b) IC 4-13-18, regarding drug testing of employees of public	
32	works contractors, applies to a public works contract	
33	(1) if the estimated cost of the public works contract is at least	
34	the following:	
35	(1) Three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000), if the	
36	contract is for a public school corporation.	
37	(2) One hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000); and	
38	(\$150,000), if the contract is for a political subdivision other	
39 40	than a school corporation.	
40 41	(2) that is awarded under this chapter after June 30, 2016. (c) An employee drug testing program submitted to the board	_
41 42	under this section must have been effective and applied at the time of	
74	under and section must have been effective and applied at the time of	





1	the solicitation for bids.	
2	(d) A contractor who has previously filed a copy of the contractor's	
3	employee drug testing program with the board in the current calendar	
4	year or within the previous two (2) calendar years satisfies the	
5	requirement for submitting an employee drug testing program, unless	
6	the employee drug testing program has been revised.	
7	SECTION 78. IC 36-1.5-4-38.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA	
8	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
9	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 38.5. (a) This section applies on	
0	or after January 1, 2024, and only to the legislative body of a town	
1	that has a mayor as a result of a reorganization under this article.	
2	(b) The town legislative body may hire or contract with	
3	competent attorneys and legal research assistants on terms it	
4	considers appropriate.	
5	(c) Employment of an attorney under this section does not	
6	affect an executive department of law of the town.	
7	(d) Appropriations for salaries of attorneys and legal research	
8	assistants employed under this section may not exceed the	
9	appropriations for similar salaries in the budget of an executive	
0.	department of law.	
1	SECTION 79. IC 36-1.5-4-40.5, AS AMENDED BY	
2	P.L.159-2020, SECTION 77, IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
.3	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 40.5. The	
4	following apply in the case of a reorganization under this article that	
.5	includes a township and another political subdivision:	
6	(1) If the township borrowed money from a township fund under	
.7	IC 36-6-6-14(c) to pay the operating expenses of the township	
8	fire department or a volunteer fire department before the	
9	reorganization:	
0	(A) the reorganized political subdivision is not required to	
1	repay the entire loan during the following year; and	
2	(B) the reorganized political subdivision may repay the loan	
3	in installments during the following five (5) years.	
4	(2) Except as provided in subdivision (3):	
5	(A) the reorganized political subdivision continues to be	
6	responsible after the reorganization for providing township	
7	services in all areas of the township, including within the	
8	territory of a municipality in the township that does not	
9	participate in the reorganization; and	
.0	(B) the reorganized political subdivision retains the powers	
-1	of a township after the reorganization in order to provide	
-2	township services as required by clause (A).	





1	(3) Powers and duties of the reorganized political subdivision	
2	may be transferred as authorized in an interlocal cooperation	
2 3	agreement approved under IC 36-1-7 or as authorized in a	
4	cooperative agreement approved under IC 36-1.5-5.	
5	(4) If all or part of a municipality in the township is not	
6	participating in the reorganization, not less than ten (10)	
7	township taxpayers who reside within territory that is not	
8	participating in the reorganization may file a petition with the	
9	county auditor protesting the reorganized political subdivision's	
0	township assistance levy. The petition must be filed not more	
1	than thirty (30) days after the reorganized political subdivision	
2	finally adopts the reorganized political subdivision's township	
3	assistance levy. The petition must state the taxpayers' objections	
4	and the reasons why the taxpayers believe the reorganized	
5	political subdivision's township assistance levy is excessive or	
6	unnecessary. The county auditor shall immediately certify a copy	
7	of the petition, together with other data necessary to present the	
8	questions involved, to the department of local government	
9	finance. Upon receipt of the certified petition and other data, the	
0	department of local government finance shall fix a time and	
1	place for the hearing of the matter. The hearing shall be held not	
2 3	less than five (5) days and not more than thirty (30) days after	
	the receipt of the certified documents. The hearing shall be held	
4	in the county where the petition arose. Notice of the hearing	
5	shall be given by the department of local government finance to	
6	the reorganized political subdivision and to the first ten (10)	
7	taxpayer petitioners listed on the petition by letter. The letter	
8	shall be sent to the first ten (10) taxpayer petitioners at the	
9	taxpayers' usual place of residence at least five (5) days before	
0	the date of the hearing. After the hearing, the department of local	
1	government finance may reduce the reorganized political	
2	subdivision's township assistance levy to the extent that the levy	
3	is excessive or unnecessary. A taxpayer who signed a petition	
4	under this subdivision or a reorganized political subdivision	
5	against which a petition under this subdivision is filed may	
6	petition for judicial review of the final determination of the	
7	department of local government finance under this subdivision.	
8	The petition must be filed in the tax court not more than	
9	forty-five (45) days after the date of the department of local	
0	government finance's final determination.	
1	(5) Section 40 of this chapter applies to the debt service levy of	
2	the reorganized political subdivision and to the department of	



1	local government finance's determination of the new maximum	
2	permissible ad valorem property tax levy for the reorganized	
3	political subdivision.	
4	(6) The reorganized political subdivision may not borrow money	
5	under IC 36-6-6-14(b) or IC 36-6-6-14(c).	
6	(7) The new maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy	
7	for the reorganized political subdivision's firefighting and	
8	emergency services fund under IC 36-8-13-4	
9	IC 36-8-13-4(a)(1) or the combined levies for the township	
10	firefighting fund and township emergency services fund	
11	<b>described in IC 36-8-13-4(a)(2)</b> is equal to:	
12	(A) the result of:	
13	(i) the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax	
14	levy for the township's firefighting and emergency	
15	services fund under <del>IC 36-8-13-4</del> <b>IC 36-8-13-4(a)(1)</b>	
16	or the combined ad valorem property tax levies for	
17	the township firefighting fund and township	
18	emergency services fund described in	
19	IC 36-8-13-4(a)(2), as applicable, in the year	
20	preceding the year in which the reorganization is	
21	effective; multiplied by	
22	(ii) the maximum levy growth quotient applicable for	
23	property taxes first due and payable in the year in	
24	which the reorganization is effective; plus	
25	(B) any amounts borrowed by the township under	
26	IC 36-6-6-14(b) or IC 36-6-6-14(c) in the year preceding the	
27	year in which the reorganization is effective.	_
28 29	SECTION 80. IC 36-2-11-24 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY	
29 30	1, 2023]. Sec. 24. The county recorder shall, on or before the 20th day of each month, furnish the county auditor a list of the mortgage releases	
31	recorded during the prior month. The list shall set forth the full name	
32	of the mortgagor, the book and page numbers of the original mortgage,	
33	the amount being released, and the date of the release.	
34	SECTION 81. IC 36-3-5-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021,	
35	SECTION 81, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
36	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 8. (a) This section applies whenever a special	
37	taxing district of the consolidated city has the power to issue bonds,	
38	notes, or warrants.	
39	(b) Before any bonds, notes, or warrants of a special taxing district	
40	may be issued, the issue must be approved by resolution of the	
41	legislative body of the consolidated city.	
42	(c) Any bonds of a special taxing district must be issued in the	



1 2	manner prescribed by statute for that district, and the board of the department having jurisdiction over the district shall:	
3	(1) hold all required hearings;	
4	(1) hold all required hearings, (2) adopt all necessary resolutions; and	
5	(3) appropriate the proceeds of the bonds;	
	in that manner. However, the legislative body shall levy each year the	
6 7		
	special tax required to pay the principal of and interest on the bonds	
8	and any bank paying charges.	
9	(d) Notwithstanding any other statute, bonds of a special taxing	
10	district may:	
11	(1) be dated;	
12	(2) be issued in any denomination;	
13	(3) except as otherwise provided by IC 5-1-14-10, mature at any	
14	time or times not exceeding fifty (50) years after their date; and	
15	(4) be payable at any bank or banks;	
16	as determined by the board. If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the	
17	interest rate or rates that the bonds will bear must be determined by	
18	bidding, notwithstanding IC 5-1-11-3.	
19	(e) Bonds of a special taxing district are subject to the provisions	
20	of IC 5-1 and IC 6-1.1-20 relating to the following:	
21	(1) The filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and	
22	giving notice of the petition.	
23	(2) The giving of notice of a hearing on the appropriation of the	
24	proceeds of bonds.	
25	(3) The right of taxpayers to appear and be heard on the	
26	proposed appropriation.	
27	(4) The approval of the appropriation by the department of local	
28	government finance.	
29	(5) The right of:	
30	(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance	
31	of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by	
32	IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or	
33	(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a	
34	proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a).	
35	(6) The sale of bonds at a public sale or at a negotiated sale after	
36	June 30, 2018, and before July 1, <del>2023.</del> <b>2025.</b>	
37	(7) The maximum term or repayment period provided by	
38	IC 5-1-14-10.	
39	SECTION 82. IC 36-6-6-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2016,	
40	SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
41	JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 14. (a) At any special meeting, if two (2) or	
42	more members give their consent, the legislative body may determine	





1	whether there is a need for fire and emergency services or other	
2	emergency requiring the expenditure of money not included in the	
3	township's budget estimates and levy.	
4	(b) Subject to section 14.5 of this chapter, if the legislative body	
5	finds that a need for fire and emergency services or other emergency	
6	exists, it may issue a special order, entered and signed on the record,	
7	authorizing the executive to borrow a specified amount of money	
8	sufficient to meet the emergency. However, the legislative body may	
9	not authorize the executive to borrow money under this subsection in	
10	more than three (3) calendar years during any five (5) year period.	
11	(c) Notwithstanding IC 36-8-13-4(a), the legislative body may	
12	authorize the executive to borrow a specified sum from a township	
13	fund other than the township firefighting or emergency services fund,	
14	or if applicable, the township firefighting fund or township	
15	emergency services fund if the legislative body finds that the	
16	emergency requiring the expenditure of money is related to paying the	
17	operating expenses of a township fire department or a volunteer fire	
18	department. At its next annual session, the legislative body shall cover	
19	the debt created by making a levy to the credit of the fund for which the	
20	amount was borrowed under this subsection.	
21	(d) In determining whether a fire and emergency services need	
22	exists requiring the expenditure of money not included in the	
23	township's budget estimates and levy, the legislative body and any	
24	reviewing authority considering the approval of the additional	
25	borrowing shall consider the following factors:	
26	(1) The current and projected certified and noncertified public	
27	safety payroll needs of the township.	
28	(2) The current and projected need for fire and emergency	
29	services within the jurisdiction served by the township.	
30	(3) Any applicable national standards or recommendations for	
31	the provision of fire protection and emergency services.	
32	(4) Current and projected growth in the number of residents and	
33	other citizens served by the township, emergency service runs,	
34	certified and noncertified personnel, and other appropriate	
35	measures of public safety needs in the jurisdiction served by the	
36	township.	
37	(5) Salary comparisons for certified and noncertified public	
38	safety personnel in the township and other surrounding or	
39	comparable jurisdictions.	
40	(6) Prior annual expenditures for fire and emergency services,	
41	including all amounts budgeted under this chapter.	
42	(7) Current and projected growth in the assessed value of	



1 2	property requiring protection in the jurisdiction served by the	
3	township. (8) Other factors directly related to the provision of public safety	
4	within the jurisdiction served by the township.	
5	(e) In the event the township received additional funds under this	
6	chapter in the immediately preceding budget year for an approved	
7	expenditure, any reviewing authority shall take into consideration the	
8	use of the funds in the immediately preceding budget year and the	
9	continued need for funding the services and operations to be funded	
.0	with the proceeds of the loan.	
1	SECTION 83. IC 36-7-14-1.7, AS ADDED BY P.L.95-2022,	
2	SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
.3	JANUARY 1, 2023 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.7. Notwithstanding any	
4	other law, <del>for:</del>	
5	(1) areas needing redevelopment;	
.6	(2) redevelopment project areas;	
7	(3) urban renewal project areas; or	
.8	(4) economic development areas;	
9	established after December 31, 2021, this chapter does not apply to the	
20	part of a participating unit's proceeds of property taxes imposed for an	
21	assessment date with respect to which the allocation and distribution	
22	is made that are attributable to property taxes imposed to meet the	
23	participating unit's obligations to a fire protection territory established	
24	under IC 36-8-19 after December 31, 2022.	
25	SECTION 84. IC 36-7-14-19.5, AS AMENDED BY	
26	P.L.183-2018, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
27	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 19.5. (a) Notwithstanding section	
28	19 of this chapter, a redevelopment commission may purchase property	
29	in accordance with this section that the redevelopment commission	
30	determines is:	
31	(1) blighted;	
32	(2) unsafe;	
33	(3) abandoned;	
34	(4) foreclosed; or	
35	(5) structurally damaged;	
86	from a willing seller.	
37	(b) A redevelopment commission may purchase property	
88	described in subsection (a) as follows:	
39	(1) The redevelopment commission may purchase the property	
10	if:	
11	(A) the sale price of the property is not more than	
12	twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) fifty thousand	





1	<b>dollars</b> (\$50,000) or the property is for sale by another	
2	governmental agency; and	
3	(B) the redevelopment commission:	
4	(i) has a sufficient fund balance available; or	
5	(ii) issues an obligation from public funds;	
6	for the purchase of the property.	
7	(2) If the sale price of the property is greater than twenty-five	
8	thousand dollars (\$25,000), fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), a	
9	redevelopment commission shall obtain two (2) independent	
10	appraisals of fair market value of the property. Any agreement	
11	by the redevelopment commission to:	
12	(A) make a purchase under this subdivision that exceeds the	
13	greater of the two (2) appraisals;	
14	(B) make payments for the property to be purchased for a	
15	term exceeding three (3) years; or	
16	(C) pay a purchase price for the property that exceeds five	
17	million dollars (\$5,000,000);	
18	is subject to prior approval of the legislative body of the unit.	
19	(c) Negotiations for the purchase of property may be carried on	
20	directly by the redevelopment commission, by its employees, or by	
21	expert negotiations, but no option, contract, or understanding relative	
22	to the purchase of real property is binding on the commission until	
23	approved and accepted by the commission in writing. The commission	
24	may authorize the payment of a nominal fee to bind an option and as a	
25	part of the consideration for conveyance may agree to pay the expense	
26	incident to the conveyance and determination of the title to the	
27	property. Payment for the property purchase shall be made when and	
28	as directed by the commission but only on delivery of proper	
29	instruments conveying the title or interest of the owner to the "City (or	
30	Town or County) of, Department of Redevelopment".	
31 32	(d) All real property and interests in real property acquired by the	
33	redevelopment commission are free and clear of all governmental liens,	
34	assessments, and other governmental charges except for current	
35	property taxes, which must be prorated to the date of acquisition. SECTION 85. IC 36-7-18-31, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021,	
36	SECTION 83. IC 30-7-10-31, AS AMENDED BY F.E.38-2021, SECTION 93, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
37	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 31. (a) Issues of bonds, notes, or warrants of a	
38	housing authority must be approved by the fiscal body of the unit after	
39	a public hearing, with notice of the time, place, and purpose of the	
40	hearing given by publication in accordance with IC 5-3-1. The bonds,	
41	notes, or warrants must then be authorized by resolution of the	-
42	authority.	
-		





1	(b) After the bonds, notes, or warrants have been approved under	
2	subsection (a), they may be issued in one (1) or more series, with the:	
3	(1) dates;	
4	(2) maturities;	
5	(3) denominations;	
6	(4) form, either coupon or registered;	
7	(5) conversion or registration privileges;	
8	(6) rank or priority;	
9	(7) manner of execution;	
10	(8) medium of payment;	
11	(9) places of payment; and	
12	(10) terms of redemption, with or without premium;	
13	provided by the resolution or its trust indenture or mortgage.	
14	(c) The bonds, notes, or warrants shall be sold at a public sale	
15	under IC 5-1-11, for not less than par value, after notice published in	
16	accordance with IC 5-3-1. However, they may be sold at not less than	
17	par value to the federal government:	
18	(1) at private sale without any public advertisement; or	
19	(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after July 1, 2018, and	
20	before June 30, <del>2023.</del> <b>2025.</b>	
21	(d) If any of the commissioners or officers of the housing authority	
22	whose signatures appear on any bonds, notes, or warrants or coupons	
23	cease to be commissioners or officers before the delivery, exchange, or	
24	substitution of the bonds, notes, or warrants, their signatures remain	
25	valid and sufficient for all purposes, as if they had remained in office	
26	until the delivery, exchange, or substitution.	
27	(e) Subject to provision for registration and notwithstanding any	_
28	other law, any bonds, notes, or warrants issued under this chapter are	
29	fully negotiable.	
30	(f) In any proceedings involving the validity or enforceability of	
31	any bond, note, or warrant of a housing authority or of its security, if	
32	the instrument states that it has been issued by the authority to aid in	
33	financing a housing project to provide dwelling accommodations for	
34	persons of low income, it shall be conclusively presumed to have been	
35	issued for that purpose and the project shall be conclusively presumed	
36	to have been planned, located, and constructed in accordance with this	
37	chapter.	
38	SECTION 86. IC 36-7.5-4.5-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.248-2017,	
39 40	SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
40 41	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 7. As used in this chapter, "gross retail tax base	_
41 42	period amount" means the aggregate amount of state gross retail taxes remitted under IC 6-2.5 by retail merchants for the calendar year that	
<b>⊤</b> ∠	reminion under the 0-2.3 by retail incremants for the carcinal year that	



1	<del>precedes the date on in which the district was established under this</del>	
2	chapter as determined by the department.	
3	SECTION 87. IC 36-7.5-4.5-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.248-2017,	
4	SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
5	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 9. (a) As used in this chapter, "local income tax	
6	base period amount" means the total amount of local income tax	
7	(IC 6-3.6) paid by:	
8	(1) employees employed within a district with respect to wages	
9	and salary earned for work in the district; and	
10	(2) residents living within the district;	
11	for the calendar year that precedes the date on in which the district was	
12	established under this chapter as determined by the department.	
13	(b) If an individual is a resident of one (1) district and is	
14	employed within another district during a calendar year, the local	
15	income tax for the individual shall be attributed to the district in	
16	which the individual resides.	
17	SECTION 88. IC 36-7.5-4.5-10, AS ADDED BY P.L.248-2017,	
18	SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
19	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 10. (a) As used in this chapter, "local income tax	
20	increment revenue" means the remainder of:	
21	(1) the total amount of local income tax (IC 6-3.6) paid by:	
22	(A) employees employed in the district with respect to	
23	wages and salary earned for work in the territory comprising	
24	the district for a particular calendar year; minus and	
25	(B) residents living within the district;	
26	minus;	
27	(2) the local income tax base period amount;	
28	as determined by the department.	
29	(b) If an individual is a resident of one (1) district and is	
30	employed within another district during a calendar year, the local	
31	income tax for the individual shall be attributed to the district in	
32	which the individual resides.	
33	SECTION 89. IC 36-7.5-4.5-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.248-2017,	
34	SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
35	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 13. (a) As used in this chapter, "state income tax	
36	base period amount" means the aggregate amount of state adjusted	
37	gross income taxes paid or remitted by or on behalf of:	
38	(1) employees employed within a district during the calendar	
39	year that precedes the date on which the district was established	
40	under this chapter with respect to wages and salary earned for	
41	work in the territory comprising the district, as determined by the	
42	<del>department.</del> with respect to wages and salary earned for work	



in the district; and	
(2) residents living within the district;	
for the calendar year in which the district was established under	
this chapter, as determined by the department.	
(b) If an individual is a resident of one (1) district and is	
employed within another district during a calendar year, the state	
income tax for the individual shall be attributed to the district in	
which the individual resides.	
SECTION 90. IC 36-7.5-4.5-14, AS ADDED BY P.L.248-2017,	
SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 14. (a) As used in this chapter, "state income tax	
increment revenue" means the remainder of:	
(1) the aggregate amount of state adjusted gross income taxes	
paid or remitted during for a calendar year with respect to:	
(A) wages and salary earned for work in the territory	
comprising a district; minus and	
(B) income earned by residents living within the district;	
minus;	
(2) the state income tax base period amount.	
(b) If an individual is a resident of one (1) district and is	
employed within another district during a calendar year, the state	
income tax for the individual shall be attributed to the district in	
which the individual resides.	
SECTION 91. IC 36-7.5-4.5-27, AS ADDED BY P.L.248-2017,	
SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 27. (a) If a district is established, the treasurer of	
state shall establish a local income tax increment fund and an account	
for each district established under this chapter for deposit of local	
income tax increment revenue for that district.	
(b) The funds shall be administered by the treasurer of state.	
Money in a fund does not revert to the state general fund at the end of	
a state fiscal year.	
(c) The total amount of local income tax (IC 6-3.6) paid by:	
(1) employees employed in a district with respect to wages	
earned for work performed in the district; and	
(2) residents living in the district;	
shall be deposited in the district's account within the local income tax	
increment fund. If an individual is a resident of one (1) district and	
is employed within another district during a calendar year, the	
local income tax for the individual shall be attributed to the district	
in which the individual resides. For each district, the budget agency	
shall determine and transfer to the appropriate county account under	



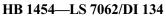


1	IC 6-3.6-9 an amount equal to the local income tax base period amount	
2	for the district.	
3	(d) The budget agency shall determine and transfer any amount of	
4	the local income tax increment revenue that will not be disbursed to the	
5	development authority or redevelopment commission to the appropriate	
6	county account under IC 6-3.6-9.	
7	SECTION 92. IC 36-7.5-4.5-28, AS ADDED BY P.L.248-2017,	
8	SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
9	JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 28. (a) Not later than sixty (60) days after	
10	receiving a copy of the resolution establishing a district, the later of	
11	November 30 of the year following the establishment of a district	
12	under this chapter or November 30, 2024, except as provided in	
13	subsection (g), the department shall determine the following for that	
14	district:	
15	(1) The state income tax base period amount.	
16	(2) The gross retail tax base period amount.	
17	(3) The local income tax base period amount.	
18	(b) Before October December 1 of each year, beginning in 2018,	
19	two years after the establishment of the district under this chapter,	
20	the department shall determine the following for each district for the	
21	preceding calendar year:	
22	(1) The state income tax increment revenue.	
23	(2) The gross retail tax increment revenue.	
24	(3) The local income tax increment revenue.	
25	(c) The department shall notify the budget agency and the	
26	development authority of each base period amount and annually each	
27	increment revenue amount.	
28	(d) Before November 1 December 15 of each calendar year, the	
29	department shall determine and certify to the Indiana finance authority	
30	and the development authority the following:	
31	(1) The state income tax increment revenue.	
32	(2) The gross retail tax increment revenue.	
33	(3) The local income tax increment revenue for each district.	
34	(4) The extent to which the sum of the state income tax	
35	increment revenue and gross retail tax increment revenue	
36	certified under this subsection for all districts exceeds the sum	
37	of the amounts previously appropriated by the general assembly	
38	to the development authority for rail projects (including any	
39	amounts appropriated for debt service payments made by the	
40	Indiana finance authority for a rail project).	
41	(e) Beginning in the following calendar year, the auditor of state	
42	shall distribute from a district's account within the local income tax	





1	increment fund to the development authority or redevelopment	
2	commission, in the case of a district located in a cash participant	
3	county, on or before the twentieth day of each month one-twelfth (1/12)	
4	of March 1 the lesser of:	
5	(1) the amount of local income tax increment revenue specified	
6	by the development authority or redevelopment commission; or	
7	(2) the certified local income tax increment revenue amount for	
8	that district.	
9	(f) The development authority or redevelopment commission shall	
10	deposit the local income tax increment revenue it receives in the	
11	appropriate district account in the south shore improvement and	
12	development fund.	
13	(g) If the department determines that an amount determined	
14	under section 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, or 14 of this chapter is in error, the	
15	department shall redetermine any erroneous amounts and notify	
16	the budget agency and development authority of any	
17	redetermination. In addition, if the department determines that the	
18	redetermination of an amount affects incremental tax amounts	
19	determined under subsection (b), the department shall recompute	
20	the incremental tax amounts and make any necessary adjustments	
21	to distributions or computations to reflect any redetermination.	
22	SECTION 93. IC 36-8-11-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
23	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 12. (a) This section	
24	does not apply to the appointment of a governing board under	
25	section 12.5 of this chapter.	
26	(a) (b) Within thirty (30) days after the ordinance or resolution	
27	establishing the district becomes final, the county legislative body shall	
28	appoint a board of fire trustees. The trustees must be qualified by	
29	knowledge and experience in matters pertaining to fire protection and	
30	related activities in the district. A person who:	
31	(1) is a party to a contract with the district; or	
32	(2) is a member, an employee, a director, or a shareholder of any	
33	corporation or association that has a contract with the district;	
34	may not be appointed or serve as a trustee. The legislative body shall	
35	appoint one (1) trustee from each township or part of a township	
36	contained in the district and one (1) trustee from each municipality	
37	contained in the district. If the number of trustees selected by this	
38	method is an even number, the legislative body shall appoint one (1)	
39	additional trustee so that the number of trustees is always an odd	
40	number. If the requirements of this section do not provide at least three	
41	(3) trustees, the legislative body shall make additional appointments so	
42	that there is a minimum of three (3) trustees.	





1	(b) (c) The original trustees shall be appointed as follows:	
2	(1) One (1) for a term of one (1) year.	
3	(2) One (1) for a term of two (2) years.	
4	(3) One (1) for a term of three (3) years.	
5	(4) All others for a term of four (4) years.	
6	The terms expire on the first Monday of January of the year their	
7	appointments expire. As the terms expire, each new appointment is for	
8	a term of four (4) years.	
9	(c) (d) If a vacancy occurs on the board, the county legislative	
10	body shall appoint a trustee with the qualifications specified in	
11	subsection (a) (b) for the unexpired term.	
12	SECTION 94. IC 36-8-11-12.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA	
13	CODE AS A <b>NEW</b> SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
14	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 12.5. (a) This section applies only	
15	to a county for which a fire protection district includes all of the	
16	incorporated and unincorporated area of the county.	
17	(b) The county legislative body may adopt an ordinance to	
18	establish a nine (9) member governing board for the fire protection	
19	district. The ordinance must provide that the governing board	
20	consists of the following:	
21	(1) Eight (8) governing board members appointed by the	
22	county legislative body who meet the following	
23	requirements:	
24	(A) Each governing board member must be an active	
25	member of the board of fire trustees at the time of	
26	appointment to the governing board. Upon appointment	
27	to the governing board, the individual ceases to be a	
28	member of the board of fire trustees.	
29	(B) Two (2) governing board members must reside in	
30	each of the following four (4) geographic areas of the	
31	county that contain as nearly as possible, equal area in	
32	square miles:	
33	(i) Northwest.	
34	(ii) Northeast.	
35	(iii) Southwest.	
36	(iv) Southeast.	
37	(2) One (1) governing board member who is a member of the	
38	county executive and serves on the board by virtue of their	
39	office. Notwithstanding section 14(c) of this chapter, the	
40	member may not receive any compensation for serving on	
41	the governing board but may be compensated for expenses.	
42	(c) Beginning on the date specified in the ordinance	





1	establishing the governing board, the following occurs:	
2	(1) Only the governing board shall have the powers and	
3	duties of a board of fire trustees that are set forth in section	
4	15 of this chapter or in any other statute. Unless expressly	
5	provided otherwise, any reference in this chapter or other	
6	statute to a board of fire trustees or a member of the board	
7	of fire trustees is a reference to the governing board or a	
8	member of the governing board.	
9	(2) The board of fire trustees:	
10	(A) continues in existence solely as an advisory body to	
11	the governing board; and	
12	(B) does not have any of the powers and duties of a	
13	board of fire trustees that are set forth in section 15 of	
14	this chapter or in any other statute.	
15	Sections 12, 13, and 14 of this chapter continue to apply to	
16	the administration of the board of fire trustees.	
17	(d) Except as provided in subsection (e), the term of a member	
18	appointed to the governing board is four (4) years. The terms	
19	expire on the first Monday of January of the year their	
20	appointments expire.	
21	(e) The county legislative body may provide, in the ordinance	
22	establishing the governing board, for the staggering of the terms of	
23	the original governing board members appointed under subsection	
24	(b)(1).	
25	(f) If a vacancy occurs on the governing board, the county	
26	legislative body shall appoint a member with the qualifications set	
27	forth in this section for the unexpired term.	
28	SECTION 95. IC 36-8-11-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.127-2017,	
29	SECTION 270, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
30	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 15. (a) The board:	
31	(1) has the same powers and duties as a township executive with	
32	respect to fire protection functions, including those duties and	
33	powers prescribed by IC 36-8-13, although all cooperative and	
34	joint actions permitted by that chapter must be undertaken	
35	according to this chapter;	
36	(2) has the same powers and duties as a township executive	
37	relative to contracting with volunteer firefighting companies, as	
38	prescribed by IC 36-8-12 and IC 36-8-13;	
39	(3) shall appoint, fix the compensation, and prescribe the duties	
40	of a fiscal officer, secretarial staff, persons performing special	
41	and temporary services or providing legal counsel, and other	
42	personnel considered necessary for the proper functioning of the	





1	district; however, a person appointed as fiscal officer must be	
2	bonded by good and sufficient sureties in an amount ordered by	
3	the county legislative body to protect the district from financial	
4	loss;	
5	(4) shall exercise general supervision of and make regulations	
6	for the administration of the district's affairs;	
7	(5) shall prescribe uniform rules pertaining to investigations and	
8	hearings;	
9	(6) shall supervise the fiscal affairs and responsibilities of the	
10	district;	
11	(7) may delegate to employees of the district the authority to	
12	perform ministerial acts, except in cases in which final action of	
13	the board is necessary;	
14	(8) shall keep accurate and complete records of all departmental	
15	proceedings, record and file all bonds and contracts, and assume	
16	responsibility for the custody and preservation of all papers and	
17	documents of the district;	
18	(9) shall make an annual report to the executive and the fiscal	
19	body of the county that at least lists the financial transactions of	
20	the district and a statement of the progress in accomplishing the	
21	purposes for which the district has been established;	
22	(10) shall adopt a seal and certify all official acts;	
23	(11) may sue and be sued collectively by its legal name:	
24	(A) ("Board of Fire Trustees, Fire Protection	
25	District"); or	
26	(B) ("Governing Board of Fire Protection	
27	District"), if a governing board for the district is	
28	appointed under section 12.5 of this chapter;	
29	with service of process made on the chair of the board, but costs	
30	may not be taxed against the members individually in an action;	
31	(12) may invoke any legal, equitable, or special remedy for the	
32	enforcement of this chapter or of proper action of the board	
33	taken in a court;	
34	(13) shall prepare and submit to the fiscal body of the county an	
35	annual budget for operation and maintenance expenses and for	
36	the retirement of obligations of the district, subject to review and	
37	approval by the fiscal body;	
38	(14) may, if advisable, establish one (1) or more advisory	
39	committees, however in a county that adopts an ordinance	
40	under section 12.5 of this chapter, the board of fire trustees	
40 41	shall be an advisory body to the governing board;	_
42	(15) may enter into agreements with and accept money from a	
.2	(15) may office into agreements with and accept money from a	



1 2 3 4	federal or state agency and enter into agreements with a municipality located within or outside the district, whether or not the municipality is a part of the district, for a purpose compatible with the purposes for which the district exists and with the	
5	interests of the municipality;	
6	(16) may accept gifts of money or other property to be used for	
7	the purposes for which the district is established;	
8	(17) may levy taxes at a uniform rate on the real and personal	
9	property within the district;	
10	(18) may issue bonds and tax anticipation warrants;	
11	(19) may incur other debts and liabilities;	
12	(20) may purchase or rent property;	
13	(21) may sell services or property that are produced incident to	
14	the operations of the district making a fair and reasonable charge	
15	for it;	
16	(22) may make contracts or otherwise enter into agreements with	
17	public or private persons and federal or state agencies for	
18	construction, maintenance, or operations of or in part of the	
19	district;	
20	(23) may receive and disburse money; and	
21	(24) may impose a false alarm fee or service charge under	
22	IC 36-8-13-4.	
23	(b) Powers granted by this chapter may be used only to accomplish	
24	the purpose or purposes as stated in the ordinance or resolution	
25	establishing the district. However, an act of the board necessary and	
26	proper to accomplish the purposes for which the district is established	
27	is not invalid because it incidentally accomplishes a purpose other than	
28	one for which the district is established.	
29	SECTION 96. IC 36-8-12-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.10-2019,	
30	SECTION 140, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
31	[EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 13. (a) Except as provided in	
32	subsection (b), the volunteer fire department that responds first to an	
33	incident may impose a charge on the owner of property, the owner of	
34	a vehicle, or a responsible party (as defined in IC 13-11-2-191(d)) that	
35	is involved in a hazardous material or fuel spill or chemical or	
36	hazardous material related fire (as defined in IC 13-11-2-96(b)):	
37	(1) that is responded to by the volunteer fire department; and	
38	(2) that members of that volunteer fire department assisted in	
39	extinguishing, containing, or cleaning up.	
40	A second or subsequently responding volunteer fire department may	
41	not impose a charge on an owner or responsible party under this	
42	section, although it may be entitled to reimbursement from the first	





1	responding volunteer fire department in accordance with an interlocal	
2	or other agreement.	
3	(b) A volunteer fire department that is funded, in whole or in part:	
4	(1) by taxes imposed by a unit; or	
5	(2) by a contract with a unit;	
6	may not impose a charge under subsection (a) on a natural person who	
7	resides or pays property taxes within the boundaries of the unit	
8	described in subdivision (1) or (2), unless the spill or the chemical or	
9	hazardous material fire poses an imminent threat to persons or	
0	property.	
1	(c) The volunteer fire department shall bill the owner or	
2	responsible party of the vehicle for the total dollar value of the	
3	assistance that was provided, with that value determined by a method	
4	that the state fire marshal shall establish under section 16 of this	
5	chapter. A copy of the fire incident report to the state fire marshal must	
6	accompany the bill. This billing must take place within thirty (30) days	
7	after the assistance was provided. The owner or responsible party shall	
8	remit payment directly to the governmental unit providing the service.	
9	Any money that is collected under this section may be:	
0	(1) deposited in the township firefighting and emergency	
1	services fund established in <del>IC 36-8-13-4;</del> IC 36-8-13-4(a)(1) or	
2	the township firefighting fund established in	
3	IC 36-8-13-4(a)(2)(A);	
4	(2) used to pay principal and interest on a loan made by the	
5	department of homeland security established by IC 10-19-2-1 or	
6	a division of the department for the purchase of new or used	
7	firefighting and other emergency equipment or apparatus; or	
8	(3) used for the purchase of equipment, buildings, and property	
9	for firefighting, fire protection, and other emergency services.	
0	(d) Any administrative fees charged by a fire department's agent	
1	must be paid only from fees that are collected and allowed by Indiana	
2	law and the fire marshal's schedule of fees.	
3	(e) An agent who processes fees on behalf of a fire department	
4	shall send all bills, notices, and other related materials to both the fire	
5	department and the person being billed for services.	
6	(f) All fees allowed by Indiana law and the fire marshal's fee	
7	schedule must be itemized separately from any other charges.	
8	(g) The volunteer fire department may maintain a civil action to	
9	recover an unpaid charge that is imposed under subsection (a) and may,	
0	if it prevails, recover all costs of the action, including reasonable	
1	attorney's fees.	
2	SECTION 97. IC 36-8-12-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.208-2011,	



1	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE	
2	JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 16. (a) A volunteer fire department that	
3	provides service within a jurisdiction served by the department may	
4	establish a schedule of charges for the services that the department	
5	provides not to exceed the state fire marshal's recommended schedule	
6	for services. The volunteer fire department or its agent may collect a	
7	service charge according to this schedule from the owner of property	
8	that receives service if the following conditions are met:	
9	(1) At the following times, the department gives notice under	
10	IC 5-3-1-4(d) in each political subdivision served by the	
11	department of the amount of the service charge for each service	
12	that the department provides:	
13	(A) Before the schedule of service charges is initiated.	
14	(B) When there is a change in the amount of a service	
15	charge.	
16	(2) The property owner has not sent written notice to the	
17	department to refuse service by the department to the owner's	
18	property.	
19	(3) The bill for payment of the service charge:	
20	(A) is submitted to the property owner in writing within	
21	thirty (30) days after the services are provided;	
22	(B) includes a copy of a fire incident report in the form	
	prescribed by the state fire marshal, if the service was	
24	provided for an event that requires a fire incident report;	
23 24 25	(C) must contain verification that the bill has been approved	
26	by the chief of the volunteer fire department; and	
27	(D) must contain language indicating that correspondence	
28	from the property owner and any question from the property	
29	owner regarding the bill should be directed to the	
30	department.	
31	(4) Payment is remitted directly to the governmental unit	
32	providing the service.	
33	(b) A volunteer fire department shall use the revenue collected	
34	from the fire service charges under this section:	
35	(1) for the purchase of equipment, buildings, and property for	
36	firefighting, fire protection, or other emergency services;	
37	(2) for deposit in the township firefighting and emergency	
38	services fund established under IC 36-8-13-4;	
39	IC 36-8-13-4(a)(1) or the township firefighting fund	
40	established under IC 36-8-13-4(a)(2)(A); or	
41	(3) to pay principal and interest on a loan made by the	
42	department of homeland security established by IC 10-19-2-1 or	
	•	





1	a division of the department for the purchase of new or used	
2	firefighting and other emergency equipment or apparatus.	
3	(c) Any administrative fees charged by a fire department's agent	
4	must be paid only from fees that are collected and allowed by Indiana	
5	law and the fire marshal's schedule of fees.	
6	(d) An agent who processes fees on behalf of a fire department	
7	shall send all bills, notices, and other related materials to both the fire	
8	department and the person being billed for services.	
9	(e) All fees allowed by Indiana law and the fire marshal's fee	
10	schedule must be itemized separately from any other charges.	
11	(f) If at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the money received by	
12	a volunteer fire department for providing fire protection or emergency	
13	services is received under one (1) or more contracts with one (1) or	
14	more political subdivisions (as defined in IC 34-6-2-110), the	
15	legislative body of a contracting political subdivision must approve the	
16	schedule of service charges established under subsection (a) before the	
17	schedule of service charges is initiated in that political subdivision.	
18	(g) A volunteer fire department that:	
19	(1) has contracted with a political subdivision to provide fire	
20	protection or emergency services; and	
21	(2) charges for services under this section;	
22	must submit a report to the legislative body of the political subdivision	
23	before April 1 of each year indicating the amount of service charges	
24	collected during the previous calendar year and how those funds have	
25	been expended.	
26	(h) The state fire marshal shall annually prepare and publish a	
27	recommended schedule of service charges for fire protection services.	
28	(i) The volunteer fire department or its agent may maintain a civil	
29	action to recover an unpaid service charge under this section and may,	
30	if it prevails, recover all costs of the action, including reasonable	
31	attorney's fees.	
32	SECTION 98. IC 36-8-12-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.208-2011,	
33	SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
34	JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 17. (a) If a political subdivision has not	
35	imposed its own false alarm fee or service charge, a volunteer fire	
36	department that provides service within the jurisdiction may establish	
37	a service charge for responding to false alarms. The volunteer fire	
38	department may collect the false alarm service charge from the owner	
39	of the property if the volunteer fire department dispatches firefighting	
40	apparatus or personnel to a building or premises in the township in	
41	response to:	
42	(1) an alarm caused by improper installation or improper	



1	maintenance; or	
2	(2) a drill or test, if the fire department is not previously notified	
3	that the alarm is a drill or test.	
4	However, if the owner of property that constitutes the owner's residence	
5	establishes that the alarm is under a maintenance contract with an	
6	alarm company and that the alarm company has been notified of the	
7	improper installation or maintenance of the alarm, the alarm company	
8	is liable for the payment of the fee or service charge.	
9	(b) Before establishing a false alarm service charge, the volunteer	
0	fire department must provide notice under IC 5-3-1-4(d) in each	
1	political subdivision served by the department of the amount of the	
2	false alarm service charge. The notice required by this subsection must	
3	be given:	
4	(1) before the false alarm service charge is initiated; and	
5	(2) before a change in the amount of the false alarm service	
6	charge.	
7	(c) A volunteer fire department may not collect a false alarm	
8	service charge from a property owner or alarm company unless the	
9	department's bill for payment of the service charge:	
0.	(1) is submitted to the property owner in writing within thirty	
1	(30) days after the false alarm; and	
2	(2) includes a copy of a fire incident report in the form	
.3	prescribed by the state fire marshal.	
4	(d) A volunteer fire department shall use the money collected from	
5	the false alarm service charge imposed under this section:	
6	(1) for the purchase of equipment, buildings, and property for	
.7	fire fighting, fire protection, or other emergency services;	
8	(2) for deposit in the township firefighting and emergency	
9	services fund established under IC 36-8-13-4;	
0	IC 36-8-13-4(a)(1) or the township firefighting fund	
1	established under IC 36-8-13-4(a)(2)(A); or	
2	(3) to pay principal and interest on a loan made by the	
3	department of homeland security established by IC 10-19-2-1 or	
4	a division of the department for the purchase of new or used	
5	firefighting and other emergency equipment or apparatus.	
6	(e) If at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the money received by	
7	a volunteer fire department for providing fire protection or emergency	
8	services is received under one (1) or more contracts with one (1) or	
9	more political subdivisions (as defined in IC 34-6-2-110), the	
0	legislative body of a contracting political subdivision must approve the	
1	false alarm service charge established under subsection (a) before the	
2	service charge is initiated in that political subdivision.	





1	(f) A volunteer fire department that:	
2	(1) has contracted with a political subdivision to provide fire	
3	protection or emergency services; and	
4	(2) imposes a false alarm service charge under this section;	
5	must submit a report to the legislative body of the political subdivision	
6	before April 1 of each year indicating the amount of false alarm	
7	charges collected during the previous calendar year and how those	
8	funds have been expended.	
9	(g) The volunteer fire department may maintain a civil action to	
10	recover unpaid false alarm service charges imposed under this section	
11	and may, if it prevails, recover all costs of the action, including	
12	reasonable attorney's fees.	
13	SECTION 99. IC 36-8-13-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.255-2017,	
14	SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
15	JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 4. (a) Each township shall annually establish	IW
16	either:	
17	(1) a township firefighting and emergency services fund which	
18	is to be used by the township for the payment of costs	
19	attributable to providing fire protection or emergency services	
20	under the methods prescribed in section 3 of this chapter and for	
21	no other purposes; <b>or</b>	
22	(2) two (2) separate funds consisting of:	
23	(A) a township firefighting fund that is to be used by the	
24	township for the payment of costs attributable to	
25	providing fire protection under the methods prescribed	
26	in section 3 of this chapter and for no other purposes;	
27	and	
28	(B) a township emergency services fund that is to be	
29	used by the township for the payment of costs	
30	attributable to providing emergency services under the	
31	methods prescribed in section 3 of this chapter and for	
32 33	no other purposes.  The manay in the first funds described in either subdivision (1) or	
33 34	The money in the fund funds described in either subdivision (1) or	
3 <del>4</del> 35	(2) may be paid out by the township executive with the consent of the township legislative body.	
36	(b) Each township may levy, for each year, a tax for <b>either:</b>	
37	(1) the township firefighting and emergency services fund	
38	described in subsection (a)(1); or	
39	(2) both:	
40	(A) the township firefighting fund; and	
41	(B) the township emergency services fund;	_
42	described in subsection (a)(2).	
_	(-)( <b>-</b> )·	



Other than a township providing fire protection or emergency services
or both to municipalities in the township under section 3(b) or 3(c) of
this chapter, the tax levy is on all taxable real and personal property in
the township outside the corporate boundaries of municipalities.
Subject to the levy limitations contained in IC 6-1.1-18.5, the township
firefighting and emergency services levy is to be in an amount
sufficient to pay costs attributable to fire protection and emergency
services that are not paid from other revenues available to the fund. If
a township establishes a township firefighting fund and a township
emergency services fund described in subdivision (2), the combined
levies are to be an amount sufficient to pay costs attributable to fire
protection and emergency services. However, fire protection
services may be paid only from the township firefighting fund and
emergency services may be paid only from the township emergency
services fund, and each fund may pay costs attributable to the
respective fund for services that are not paid from other revenues
available to either applicable fund. The tax rate and levy for a levy
<b>described in this subsection</b> shall be established in accordance with
the procedures set forth in IC 6-1.1-17.

(c) In addition to the tax levy and service charges received under IC 36-8-12-13 and IC 36-8-12-16, the executive may accept donations to the township for the purpose of firefighting and other emergency services and shall place them in the fund, township firefighting and emergency services fund established under subsection (a)(1), or if applicable, the township firefighting fund established under subsection (a)(2)(A) if the purpose of the donation is for firefighting, or in the township emergency services fund established under subsection (a)(2)(B) if the purpose of the donation is for emergency services, keeping an accurate record of the sums received. A person may also donate partial payment of any purchase of firefighting or other emergency services equipment made by the township.

- (d) If a fire department serving a township dispatches fire apparatus or personnel to a building or premises in the township in response to:
  - (1) an alarm caused by improper installation or improper maintenance; or
  - (2) a drill or test, if the fire department is not previously notified that the alarm is a drill or test;

the township may impose a fee or service charge upon the owner of the property. However, if the owner of property that constitutes the owner's residence establishes that the alarm is under a maintenance contract

HB 1454—LS 7062/DI 134













137
with an alarm company and that the alarm company has been notified
of the improper installation or maintenance of the alarm, the alarm
company is liable for the payment of the fee or service charge.
(e) The amount of a fee or service charge imposed under
subsection (d) shall be determined by the township legislative body. All
money received by the township from the fee or service charge must be
deposited in the township's firefighting and emergency services fund
or the township's firefighting fund.
SECTION 100. IC 36-8-13-4.5, AS AMENDED BY
P.L.255-2017, SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 4.5. (a) This section applies to a township that provides fire protection or emergency services or both to a municipality in the township under section 3(b) or 3(c) of this chapter.

- (b) Except as provided in subsection (c), with the consent of the township legislative body, the township executive may pay the expenses for fire protection and emergency services in the township, both inside and outside the corporate boundaries of participating municipalities, from any combination of the following township funds, regardless of when the funds were established:
  - (1) The township firefighting and emergency services fund under section 4 4(a)(1) of this chapter.
  - (2) The cumulative building and equipment fund under IC 36-8-14.
  - (3) The debt fund under sections 6 and 6.5 of this chapter.
  - (4) The rainy day fund established under IC 36-1-8-5.1.
- (c) If a township establishes a township firefighting fund and a township emergency services fund described in section 4(a)(2) of this chapter, and with the consent of the township legislative body, the township executive may pay the expenses for fire protection from the township firefighting fund and emergency services from the township emergency services fund, both inside and outside the corporate boundaries of participating municipalities.
- (c) (d) Subject to the levy limitations contained in IC 6-1.1-18.5, the tax rate and levy for the township firefighting and emergency services fund or the combined levies for the township firefighting fund and the township emergency services fund (as applicable), the cumulative building and equipment fund, or the debt fund is to be in an amount sufficient to pay all costs attributable to fire protection or emergency services that are provided to the township and the participating municipalities that are not paid from other available revenues. The tax rate and levy for each fund shall be established in

HB 1454—LS 7062/DI 134



11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

accordance with the procedures set forth in IC 6-1.1-17 and apply both inside and outside the corporate boundaries of participating municipalities.

(d) (e) The township executive may accept donations for the purpose of firefighting and emergency services. The township executive shall place donations in the township firefighting and emergency services fund established under section 4(a)(1) of this chapter, or if applicable, the township firefighting fund established under section 4(a)(2)(A) of this chapter if the purpose of the donation is for firefighting, or the township emergency services fund established under section 4(a)(2)(B) of this chapter if the purpose of the donation is for emergency services. A person may donate partial payment of a purchase of firefighting or emergency services equipment made by the township.

SECTION 101. IC 36-8-13-4.6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 4.6. (a) For townships and municipalities that elect to have the township provide fire protection and emergency services under section 3(b) of this chapter, the department of local government finance shall adjust each township's and each municipality's maximum permissible levy in the year following the year in which the change is elected, as determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3, to reflect the change from providing fire protection or emergency services under a contract between the municipality and the township to allowing the township to impose a property tax levy on the taxable property located within the corporate boundaries of each municipality. Each municipality's maximum permissible property tax levy shall be reduced by the amount of the municipality's property tax levy that was imposed by the municipality to meet the obligations to the township under the fire protection or **emergency services** contract. The township's maximum permissible

maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3 for years following the first year after the year in which the change is elected, a township's or municipality's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy is the levy after the



1

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

adjustment made under subsection (a).

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38 39

40

41 42

SECTION 102. IC 36-8-13-4.7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.257-2019, SECTION 156, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 4.7. (a) For a township that elects to have the township provide fire protection and emergency services under section 3(c) of this chapter, the department of local government finance shall adjust the township's maximum permissible levy described in section 4(b)(1) or 4(b)(2) of this chapter, as applicable, in the year following the year in which the change is elected, as determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3, to reflect the change from providing fire protection or emergency services under a contract between the municipality and the township to allowing the township to impose a property tax levy on the taxable property located within the corporate boundaries of each municipality. For the ensuing calendar year, the township's maximum permissible property tax levy described in section 4(b)(1) of this chapter, or the combined levies described in section 4(b)(2) of this chapter, which is considered a single levy for purposes of this section, shall be increased by the product of:

- (1) one and five-hundredths (1.05); multiplied by
- (2) the amount the township contracted or billed to receive, regardless of whether the amount was collected:
  - (A) in the year in which the change is elected; and
  - (B) as fire protection or emergency service payments from the municipalities or residents of the municipalities covered by the election under section 3(c) of this chapter.

The maximum permissible levy for a general fund or other fund of a municipality covered by the election under section 3(c) of this chapter shall be reduced for the ensuing calendar year to reflect the change to allowing the township to impose a property tax levy on the taxable property located within the corporate boundaries of the municipality. The total reduction in the maximum permissible levies for all electing municipalities must equal the amount that the maximum permissible levy for the township described in section 4(b)(1) of this chapter or the combined levies described in section 4(b)(2) of this chapter, as applicable, is increased under this subsection for contracts or billings, regardless of whether the amount was collected, less the amount actually paid from sources other than property tax revenue.

(b) For purposes of determining a township's and each municipality's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3 for years following the first year after the year in which the change is elected, a township's and each municipality's

M













1	maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy is the levy (or in	
2	the case of a township electing to establish levies described in	
	section 4(b)(2) of this chapter, the combined levies) after the	
4	adjustment made under subsection (a).	
5	(c) The township may use the amount of a maximum permissible	
6	property tax levy (or in the case of a township electing to establish	
7	levies described in section 4(b)(2) of this chapter, the combined	
8	levies) computed under this section in setting budgets and property tax	
9	levies for any year in which the election in section 3(c) of this chapter	
0	is in effect.	
1	(d) Section 4.6 of this chapter does not apply to a property tax levy	
2	or a maximum property tax levy subject to this section.	
3	SECTION 103. IC 36-8-13-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
4	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2024]: Sec. 9. (a) A township	
5	shall pay for the care of a full-time, paid firefighter who suffers:	
6	(1) an injury; or	
7	(2) contracts an illness;	
8	during the performance of the firefighter's duty.	
9	(b) The township shall pay for the following expenses incurred by	
0	a firefighter described in subsection (a):	
1	(1) Medical and surgical care.	
2	(2) Medicines and laboratory, curative, and palliative agents and	
3	means.	
4	(3) X-ray, diagnostic, and therapeutic service, including during	
5	the recovery period.	
6	(4) Hospital and special nursing care if the physician or surgeon	
7	in charge considers it necessary for proper recovery.	
8	(c) Expenditures required by subsection (a) shall be paid from the	
9	township firefighting and emergency services fund established by	
0	section 4 4(a)(1) of this chapter or the township firefighting fund	
1	established in section 4(a)(2)(A) of this chapter, as applicable.	
2	(d) A township that has paid for the care of a firefighter under	
3	subsection (a) has a cause of action for reimbursement of the amount	
4	paid under subsection (a) against any third party against whom the	
5	firefighter has a cause of action for an injury sustained because of, or	
6	an illness caused by, the third party. The township's cause of action	
7	under this subsection is in addition to, and not in lieu of, the cause of	
8	action of the firefighter against the third party.	
9	SECTION 104. IC 36-8-19-16.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA	
0	CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS	_
1	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 16.5. (a) This section applies to a	
2	territory:	





1	(1) established under this chapter by adoption of an	
2	ordinance or resolution by the legislative body of a	
3	participating unit that is effective before July 1, 2022; or	
4	(2) established or expanded under this chapter by adoption	
5	of an ordinance or resolution by the legislative body of a	
6	participating unit that is effective after June 30, 2022.	
7	This section does not apply to a territory that was dissolved under	
8	section 15 of this chapter before June 30, 2023.	
9	(b) The provider unit shall submit to the department of local	
10	government finance the following:	
11	(1) The ordinance establishing a territory (in the case of a	
12	county or municipality).	
13	(2) The resolution establishing a territory (in the case of a	
14	township or fire protection district).	
15	(3) Documents outlining the contents of an agreement to	
16	establish or extend a territory, including an operating	
17	agreement.	
18	(4) Documents outlining the description of planned services	
19	for a territory that were prepared when a territory was	
20	established.	
21	(5) If the participating units agreed to change the provider	
22	unit under section 6.5 of this chapter, each:	
23	(A) ordinance (in the case of a county or municipality);	
24	and	
25	(B) resolution (in the case of a township or fire	
26	protection district);	
27	as applicable, that agrees to and specifies the new provider	
28	unit.	
29	(c) If there is a change in the operations or structure of a	
30	territory, the provider unit shall submit a report to the department	
31	of local government finance within thirty (30) days of the effective	
32	date of the change.	
33	(d) The information submitted under subsections (b) and (c)	
34	shall be submitted in a manner prescribed by the department of	
35	local government finance.	
36	(e) The provider unit shall maintain copies of the information	
37	identified under subsection (b) throughout the existence of the	
38	territory.	
39	SECTION 105. IC 36-10-3-24, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021,	
40	SECTION 104, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
41	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 24. (a) In order to raise money to	
42	pay for land to be acquired for any of the purposes named in this	





1	chapter, to pay for all improvement authorized by this chapter, or both,	
2	and in anticipation of the special benefit tax to be levied as provided in	
3	this chapter, the board shall cause to be issued, in the name of the unit,	
4	the bonds of the district. The bonds may not exceed in amount the total	
5	cost of all land to be acquired and all improvements described in the	
6	resolution, including all expenses necessarily incurred in connection	
7	with the proceedings, together with a sum sufficient to pay the costs of	
8	supervision and inspection during the period of construction of a work.	
9	The expenses to be covered in the bond issue include all expenses of	
0	every kind actually incurred preliminary to acquiring the land and the	
1	construction of the work, such as the cost of the necessary record,	
2	engineering expenses, publication of notices, preparation of bonds, and	
3	other necessary expenses. If more than one (1) resolution or proceeding	
4	of the board under section 23 of this chapter is confirmed whereby	
.5	different parcels of land are to be acquired, or more than one (1)	
.6	contract for work is let by the board at approximately the same time,	
7	the cost involved under all of the resolutions and proceedings may be	
.8	included in one (1) issue of bonds.	
9	(b) The bonds may be issued in any denomination not less than	
20	one thousand dollars (\$1,000) each, in not less than five (5) nor more	
21	than forty (40) annual series. The bonds are payable one (1) series each	
22	year, beginning at a date after the receipt of taxes from a levy made for	
23	that purpose. The bonds are negotiable. The bonds may bear interest at	
24	any rate, payable semiannually. After adopting a resolution ordering	
25	bonds, the board shall certify a copy of the resolution to the unit's fiscal	
26	officer. The fiscal officer shall prepare the bonds, and the unit's	
27	executive shall execute them, attested by the fiscal officer.	
28	(c) The bonds and the interest on them are exempt from taxation	
29	as prescribed by IC 6-8-5-1. Bonds issued under this section are subject	
80	to the provisions of IC 5-1 and IC 6-1.1-20 relating to:	
31	(1) the filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds;	
32	(2) the right of:	
33	(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance	
34	of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by	
35	IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or	
86	(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a	
37	proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a);	
88	(3) the appropriation of the proceeds of the bonds and approval	
39	by the department of local government finance; and	
10	(4) the sale of bonds at:	
1	(A) a public sale for not less than their par value; or	
12	(B) a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1,	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	





<del>2023.</del> **2025.** 

1 2

(d) The board may not have bonds of the district issued under this section that are payable by special taxation when the total issue for that purpose, including the bonds already issued or to be issued, exceeds two percent (2%) of the adjusted value of the taxable property in the district as determined under IC 36-1-15. All bonds or obligations issued in violation of this subsection are void. The bonds are not obligations or indebtedness of the unit, but constitute an indebtedness of the district as a special taxing district. The bonds and interest are payable only out of a special tax levied upon all the property of the district as prescribed by this chapter. The bonds must recite the terms upon their face, together with the purposes for which they are issued.

SECTION 106. IC 36-10-8-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021, SECTION 105, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 16. (a) A capital improvement may be financed in whole or in part by the issuance of general obligation bonds of the county or, if the board was created under IC 18-7-18 (before its repeal on February 24, 1982), also of the city, if the board determines that the estimated annual net income of the capital improvement, plus the estimated annual tax revenues to be derived from any tax revenues made available for this purpose, will not be sufficient to satisfy and pay the principal of and interest on all bonds issued under this chapter, including the bonds then proposed to be issued.

(b) If the board desires to finance a capital improvement in whole or in part as provided in this section, it shall have prepared a resolution to be adopted by the county executive authorizing the issuance of general obligation bonds, or, if the board was created under IC 18-7-18 (before its repeal on February 24, 1982), by the fiscal body of the city authorizing the issuance of general obligation bonds. The resolution must set forth an itemization of the funds and assets received by the board, together with the board's valuation and certification of the cost. The resolution must state the date or dates on which the principal of the bonds is payable, the maximum interest rate to be paid, and the other terms upon which the bonds shall be issued. The board shall submit the proposed resolution to the proper officers, together with a certificate to the effect that the issuance of bonds in accordance with the resolution will be in compliance with this section. The certificate must also state the estimated annual net income of the capital improvement to be financed by the bonds, the estimated annual tax revenues, and the maximum amount payable in any year as principal and interest on the bonds issued under this chapter, including the bonds proposed to be













1	issued, at the maximum interest rate set form in the resolution. The	
2	bonds issued may mature over a period not exceeding forty (40) years	
3	from the date of issue.	
4	(c) Upon receipt of the resolution and certificate, the proper	
5	officers may adopt them and take all action necessary to issue the	
6	bonds in accordance with the resolution. An action to contest the	
7	validity of bonds issued under this section and sold at a public sale may	
8	not be brought after the fifteenth day following the receipt of bids for	
9	the bonds.	
10	(d) The provisions of all general statutes relating to:	
11	(1) the filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and	
12	giving notice;	
13	(2) the right of:	
14	(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance	
15	of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by	
16	IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or	
17	(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a	
18	proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a);	
19	(3) the giving of notice of the determination to issue bonds;	
20	(4) the giving of notice of a hearing on the appropriation of the	
21	proceeds of bonds;	
22	(5) the right of taxpayers to appear and be heard on the proposed	
23	appropriation;	
24	(6) the approval of the appropriation by the department of local	
25	government finance; and	
26	(7) the sale of bonds at a public sale or at a negotiated sale after	
27	June 30, 2018, and before July 1, <del>2023;</del> <b>2025</b> ;	
28	apply to the issuance of bonds under this section.	
29	SECTION 107. IC 36-10-9-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021,	
30	SECTION 106, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
31	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 15. (a) A capital improvement may	
32	be financed in whole or in part by the issuance of general obligation	
33	bonds of the county.	
34	(b) If the board desires to finance a capital improvement in whole	
35	or in part as provided in this section, it shall have prepared a resolution	
36	to be adopted by the board of commissioners of the county authorizing	
37	the issuance of general obligation bonds. The resolution must state the	
38	date or dates on which the principal of the bonds is payable, the	
39	maximum interest rate to be paid, and the other terms upon which the	
40	bonds shall be issued. The board shall submit the proposed resolution	
41	to the city-county legislative body for approval under IC 36-3-6-9,	
42	together with a certificate to the effect that the issuance of bonds in	





1	accordance with the resolution will be in compliance with this section.	
2	The certificate must also state the estimated annual net income of the	
3	capital improvement to be financed by the bonds, the estimated annual	
4	tax revenues, and the maximum amount payable in any year as	
5	principal and interest on the bonds issued under this chapter, including	
6	the bonds proposed to be issued, at the maximum interest rate set forth	
7	in the resolution. The bonds issued may mature over a period not	
8	exceeding forty (40) years from the date of issue.	
9	(c) If the city-county legislative body approves the issuance of	
10	bonds under IC 36-3-6-9, the board shall submit the resolution to the	
11	executive of the consolidated city, who shall review the resolution. If	
12	the executive approves the resolution, the board shall take all action	
13	necessary to issue the bonds in accordance with the resolution. An	
14	action to contest the validity of bonds issued under this section and sold	
15	at a public sale may not be brought after the fifteenth day following the	IV
16	receipt of bids for the bonds.	
17	(d) The provisions of all general statutes relating to:	
18	(1) the filing of a petition requesting the issuance of bonds and	
19	giving notice;	
20	(2) the right of:	
21	(A) taxpayers and voters to remonstrate against the issuance	
22	of bonds in the case of a proposed bond issue described by	
23	IC 6-1.1-20-3.1(a); or	
24	(B) voters to vote on the issuance of bonds in the case of a	
25	proposed bond issue described by IC 6-1.1-20-3.5(a);	
26	(3) the giving of notice of the determination to issue bonds;	
27	(4) the giving of notice of a hearing on the appropriation of the	
28	proceeds of bonds;	
29	(5) the right of taxpayers to appear and be heard on the proposed	
30	appropriation;	
31	(6) the approval of the appropriation by the department of local	
32	government finance; and	
33	(7) the sale of bonds at a public sale for not less than par value	
34	or at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and before July 1,	
35	<del>2023;</del> <b>2025</b> ;	
36	are applicable to the issuance of bonds under this section.	
37	SECTION 108. IC 36-10-10-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021,	
38	SECTION 108, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
39	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 20. (a) The bonds shall be executed	
40	by the president of the board, and the corporate seal of the authority	
41	shall be affixed and attested by the secretary of the board. The interest	
42	coupons attached to the bonds shall be executed by placing the	





facsimile signature of the treasurer on them. The bonds shall be sold by

2	the board:	
3	(1) at a public sale for not less than the par value; or	
4	(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and	
5	before July 1, <del>2023.</del> <b>2025.</b>	
6	Notice of sale shall be published in accordance with IC 5-3-1.	
7	(b) If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the board shall award the	
8	bonds to the highest bidder as determined by computing the total	
9	interest on the bonds from the date of issue to the dates of maturity and	
10	deducting the premium bid, if any, unless the board determines that no	
11	acceptable bid has been received. In that case the sale may be	
12	continued from day to day, not to exceed thirty (30) days. A bid may	
13	not be accepted that is lower than the highest bid received at the time	
14	fixed for sale in the bond sale notice.	
15	(c) Any premium received from the sale of the bonds shall be used	
16	solely for the payment of principal and interest on the bonds. The board	
17	may also issue refunding bonds under IC 5-1-5.	
18	SECTION 109. IC 36-10-11-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.38-2021,	
19	SECTION 110, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
20	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023]: Sec. 21. (a) The bonds shall be executed	
21	by the president of the board, and the corporate seal of the authority	
22	shall be affixed and attested by the secretary of the board. The interest	
23	coupons attached to the bonds shall be executed by placing the	
24	facsimile signature of the treasurer on them. The bonds shall be sold by	
25	the board:	
26	(1) at public sale for not less than the par value; or	
27	(2) alternatively, at a negotiated sale after June 30, 2018, and	
28	before July 1, <del>2023.</del> <b>2025.</b>	
29	Notice of sale shall be published in accordance with IC 5-3-1.	
30	(b) If the bonds are sold at a public sale, the board shall award the	
31	bonds to the highest bidder as determined by computing the total	
32	interest on the bonds from the date of issue to the dates of maturity and	
33	deducting the premium bid, if any. If the bonds are not sold on the date	
34	fixed for the sale, the sale may be continued from day to day until a	
35	satisfactory bid has been received.	
36	(c) Any premium received from the sale of the bonds shall be used	
37	solely for the payment of principal and interest on the bonds.	
38	(d) Before the preparation of definitive bonds, temporary bonds	
39	may under like restrictions be issued with or without coupons,	
40	exchangeable for definitive bonds upon the issuance of the latter. The	
41	total amount of bonds issued by the authority under this section, when	
42	added to any loan or loans negotiated under section 22 of this chapter,	





1	may not exceed three million dollars (\$3,000,000).	
2	SECTION 110. P.L.1-2023, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO	
3	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2022	
4	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 21. (a) This SECTION applies to the	
5	election and imposition of the pass through entity tax pursuant to	
6	IC 6-3-2.1, as added by this act, for tax years ending before January 1,	
7	2023.	
8	(b) For the applicable period, the tax shall be paid and filed in	
9	conjunction with and consistent with the filing of a composite tax	
0	return pursuant to IC 6-3-4-12 or IC 6-3-4-13.	
1	(c) Notwithstanding any other provision, no estimated payments	
2	shall be due for the applicable period other than any such payment that	
3	is currently required for purposes of withholding tax pursuant to	
4	IC 6-3-4-12 or IC 6-3-4-13.	
5	(d) All provisions of IC 6-3-2.1, as added by this act, shall apply	
6	to the applicable period unless any such provision is inconsistent with	
7	the provisions and procedures applicable to the filing of composite	
8	returns pursuant to IC 6-3-4-12 or IC 6-3-4-13.	
9	(e) A pass through entity that elects to pay the tax imposed by	
0	IC 6-3-2.1, as added by this act, for the applicable period will not be	
1	subject to an underpayment penalty pursuant to IC 6-8.1-10-2.1(a)(2)	
2	for failure to pay any tax due pursuant to IC 6-3-2.1, as added by this	
3	act, for any such tax not remitted as of the due date of the return,	
4	including extensions. This provision does not waive any interest due on	
.5	such amounts pursuant to IC 6-8.1-10-1.	
6	(f) (e) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in	
7	IC 6-8.1-10-1 or IC 6-8.1-10-2.1, if the tax under IC 6-3-2.1, as added	
8	by this act, is due before August 31, 2024, interest and penalty for late	
9	payment of the tax shall be waived for the period from the due date to	
0	August 30, 2024. Interest and penalty shall be due on any amounts	
1	unpaid after August 30, 2024, in the manner otherwise provided by	
2	law.	
3	SECTION 111. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2023	
4	(RETROACTIVE)] (a) IC 6-1.1-10-27, as amended by this act,	
5	applies to assessment dates occurring after December 31, 2022.	
6	(b) This SECTION expires January 1, 2027.	
7	SECTION 112. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a)	
8	IC 6-1.1-20.6-7.5(a)(3) and IC 6-3.6-5-6(d)(2), both as amended by	
9	this act, and IC 6-1.1-20.6-7.5(a)(5), as added by this act, apply to	
.0	property taxes first due and payable after December 31, 2022.	
.1	(b) This SECTION expires July 1, 2026.	
2	SECTION 113. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2024] (a) IC 6-7-2-7,	





1	as amended by this act, applies to taxable years beginning after	
2	December 31, 2023.	
3	(b) This SECTION expires July 1, 2026.	
4	SECTION 114. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023] (a) The legislative	
5	services agency shall prepare legislation for introduction in the	
6	2024 regular session of the general assembly to make any necessary	
7	amendments to the Indiana Code to conform to the amendments to	
8	IC 36-8-11 made by this act.	
9	(b) This SECTION expires July 1, 2024.	
10	SECTION 115. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2019	
11	(RETROACTIVE)] (a) This SECTION applies notwithstanding	
12	IC 6-1.1-10, IC 6-1.1-11, or any other law or administrative rule or	
13	provision.	
14	(b) This SECTION applies to assessment dates after December	
15	31, 2018, and before January 1, 2024.	
16	(c) As used in this SECTION, "eligible property" means any	
17	tangible property:	
18	(1) that is owned and used by:	
19	(A) a nonprofit entity; or	
20	(B) a hospital licensed under IC 16-21;	
21	for one (1) or more of the purposes described in	
22	IC 6-1.1-10-16(q), as added by this act, or IC 6-1.1-10-18.5,	
23	as amended by this act;	
24	(2) on which property taxes were imposed for the 2019, 2020,	
25	2021, 2022, and 2023 assessment dates; and	
26	(3) that would have been eligible for an exemption under	
27	IC 6-1.1-10-16(q), as added by this act, or IC 6-1.1-10-18.5,	
28	as amended by this act, for the 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, and	
29	2023 assessment dates if an exemption application had been	
30	properly and timely filed under IC 6-1.1 for the property.	
31	(d) Before September 1, 2023, the owner of eligible property	
32	may file a property tax exemption application and supporting	
33	documents claiming a property tax exemption under this	
34	SECTION for the eligible property for the 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022,	
35	and 2023 assessment dates.	
36	(e) A property tax exemption application filed as provided in	
37	subsection (d) is considered to have been properly and timely filed	
38	for each assessment date.	
39	(f) The following apply if the owner of eligible property files a	
40	property tax exemption application as provided in subsection (d):	
41	(1) The property tax exemption for the eligible property shall	_
42	be allowed and granted for the applicable assessment date by	



1	the county assessor and county auditor of the county in	
2	which the eligible property is located.	
3	(2) The owner of the eligible property is not required to pay	
4	any property taxes, penalties, or interest with respect to the	
5	eligible property for the applicable assessment date.	
6	(g) The exemption allowed by this SECTION shall be applied	
7	without the need for any further ruling or action by the county	
8	assessor, the county auditor, or the county property tax assessment	
9	board of appeals of the county in which the eligible property is	
.0	located or by the Indiana board of tax review.	
.1	(h) To the extent the owner of the eligible property has paid	
2	any property taxes, penalties, or interest with respect to the eligible	
.3	property for an applicable date and to the extent that the eligible	
.4	property is exempt from taxation as provided in this SECTION,	
.5	the owner of the eligible property is entitled to a refund of the	
.6	amounts paid. The owner is not entitled to any interest on the	
.7	refund under IC 6-1.1 or any other law to the extent interest has	
.8	not been paid by or on behalf of the owner. Notwithstanding the	
9	filing deadlines for a claim under IC 6-1.1-26, any claim for a	
20	refund filed by the owner of eligible property under this SECTION	
21	before September 1, 2023, is considered timely filed. The county	
22	auditor shall pay the refund due under this SECTION in one (1)	
23	installment.	
24	(i) This SECTION expires June 30, 2024.	
25	SECTION 116. An emergency is declared for this act.	

